NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXXII. No. 23221. To-day's issue 16 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p. 每日西林字報 SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1939 Registered at the C.P.O. (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents. abroad 40 cents.) TWENTY CENTS

東京帝國大學法學部藏書之印

NEW YORK FREIGHT BUREAU AND TRANS-PACIFIC FREIGHT BUREAU of North China

JOINT TARIFF No. 18
TRANS-PACIFIC TARIFF No. 8

NOTICE TO RAW SILK SHIPPERS

Shippers are hereby notified that, effective December 1, 1939, contract rates of freight will be increased as follows:—

To Atlantic Coast Ports U.S. $6 per 100 lbs.

To Pacific Coast Ports U.S. $3 per 100 lbs.

(for local or overland delivery)

Shanghai, October 1, 1939.

11602

THE SHANGHAI WATERWORKS CO., LTD.
(Incorporated in England)

NOTICE OF INCREASE IN CHARGES FOR WATER SERVICES, INTRA AGREEMENT CONSUMERS.

Notice is hereby given that with the approval of the Shanghai Municipal Council a surcharge of 50 per cent will be made on all accounts for water services as from November 1, 1939, that is accounts in respect of meters read on and after that date will be subject to the surcharge of 50 per cent.

By Order of the Directors,
R. LOCK,
Secretary and Assistant Manager.
Shanghai, September, 30, 1939.

11612

NOTICE

As from to-day, Mr. William Jameson is no longer connected with this company.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Shanghai, October 1, 1939.

11613

NOTICE

To avoid confusion, notice is hereby given to the public that the "EL PUENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, INC.," Manila, Philippine Islands, an American Firm, Manufacturers and Importers of the genuine, made in Manila, "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" cigars and cheroots, have no connection whatsoever with The Orient Tobacco Manufactory, C. Ingenohl Ltd., Hongkong, with retail shops in Shanghai and Hongkong.

ALLMAN, DAVIES AND KOPS,
Attorneys for El Oriente Fabrica de Tabacos, Inc., Manila, Philippine Islands.
September 17, 1939.

11598

NOTICE

REVISION OF PRICES

Owing to the continued increase in cost of raw materials we are reluctantly compelled to revise our prices as from date hereof.

Revised Price Lists may be obtained on application to our office, 44 Foochow Road.

CALDBECK MACGREGOR & CO. LTD.,
General Manger, Aquarius Company.
October 1, 1939.

11606

NOTICE

As from October 1, 1939, Mr. F. Yankovsky is resigning from the position as Sales Manager (Broadcast Radio Dept.) of this firm and is relieved of all connections with this office.

RADIO CORPORATION OF ASIA.

-4757

NOTICE

Commencing October 2 our office hours will be 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,

11563

NOTICE OF REMOVAL

We beg to notify the public that as from October 1, 1939, our address will be

33 SZECHUEN ROAD, ROOM 311
TELEPHONE 13683

KUN LEE ENGINEERING CO.

-4901

SALON LILY

begs to announce the return of Mrs. Lily Carr from abroad and

OPENING OF THE FALL SEASON

on Tuesday, October 3

-4873

Change of Address, etc.

Mme THERESE STEIN

First-class salon for ladies' dresses has removed to

62 Rue Paul Henry, Telephone 72156

Orders taken

-4780

To-day's Events

OCTOBER

1 *Korea annexed by Japan (1910)*
1 *Rendition of Weihaiwei (1930)*
1 *B. Lenox Simpson shot at Tientsin (1930)*
1 *Pearl River blocked (1937)*

Coming Events

OCTOBER

2 Choral Soc, 1st Pract. 'Messiah,' 5.30
3 B.W.A. Jumble Sale, 9.30 a.m.
3 A.W.C., 'Open House' for all American women, 4
4 Scouters' meeting, Headquarters, 5.30
5 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.15
5 S.W.A. Meeting, C.S.F., 4.
7 K.D.S. Tag Day
7 Lester Chinese Hospital, Bazaar and Fun Fair, Cathedral Girls' School, 2.30
7 Dinner Dance, Floorshow, C.S.F., 8.30
7 A.D.C. Club Evening, Lyc. 9.15, p.m.
7 Betar Autumn Dance, A.W.C.
10 A.W.C., Miss Shipper on 'Charm', 4.45
12 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.15
12 Limbless Fund, R. Sale, U.C. Hall, 9.30
16 Engineering Society meeting, 5.45
17 A.D.C. 'Laughter in Court' Lyc. 9.15
17 A.W.C., Mrs. Sherriff reviews 'San Kuo,' 4.45
18 A.D.C. 'Laughter in Court' Lyc. 9.15 in aid of B.W.A. War Work Fd.
19 A.D.C. 'Laughter in Court' Lyc. 9.15
20 Foreign Y Bridge-Mahjongg in aid of Polish War Relief Work, 2-7
20 A.D.C. 'Laughter in Court' Lyc. 9.15
21 A.D.C. 'Laughter in Court' Lyc. 9.15
24 A.W.C., Bridge and mahjongg, 3

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event

PARTNERSHIP

offered to very successful firm. $3,000 necessary. Apply New Year Company, 340 North Soochow Road, Embankment Building.

-4691

SHANGHAI TENANTS' ASSOCIATION

THE FIRST GENERAL MEETING WILL BE HELD IN UNION CHURCH HALL.

(corner of Yuen Ming Yuen and Soochow Roads)

ON WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11

AT 5.30 P.M.

Non-members wishing to attend may obtain cards of admission by written application to the offices of the S. T. A., 45 Garden Apartments, 1173 Bubbling Well Road.

-4887

GRAYMAUVE

Tweeds, tailored ensembles and suits and coats, just in from America.

245-247 Route Cardinal Mercier

Telephone 72670

-4923

KENSINGTON STUDIO

Takes Portraits in Studio or in the Home

Sassoon Arcade Telephone 10526

11408

MAISON LUCILE

964 Bubbling Well Road

Large selection of Gowns, Suits, Coats and Hats.

Gowns from $65.
Hats from $25

-4959

PREPARE TO MEET THY GOD.

11601

THE DAINTY

1182 Bubbling Well Road, Tel. 35471

Just Received a large selection of

FUR COATS

Orders Taken

Also Latest Hats.

-4853

CONTRACT BRIDGE

Lessons for beginners and advanced players. A. Springborg, certified teacher. 304 Mohawk Road, Telephone 30155.

11513

New Opening Opportunity!

Sale of beautiful crystal glassware for table use and decoration. Other different kinds of household effects and gifts.

GENERAL MAGAZINE

337 Avenue Haig, Telephone 79104.

-4961

You add materially

to the cheer, charm and culture of your home in possessing a

MOUTRIE PIANO

Our fine and varied collection of models has been most thoughtfully selected in order that the style and price may meet every demand.

The Moutrie guarantee standing for more than half-a-century of satisfaction is given with every piano we sell. It costs you nothing for the comfort of knowing that each instrument is exactly as represented.

MOUTRIE

60 Nanking Road, Tel. 10112

11599

COLUMBIA RADIO

British and Best

NORGE

for refrigeration

1939 MODELS NOW ON DISPLAY

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.

878 Bubbling Well Road

Telephone 36865

11585

For MILK

Richest in CREAM

Grade "A" (T.T.)

apply to

Lucerne Dairy Farms

381 Great Western Road. Tel. 20470

11584

ORTHOPÆDIC INSTITUTE

Mrs. GRUENBAUM

graduated in Berlin

announces the opening of Gymnastic classes and private lessons for ladies, gentlemen and children. Medical massage, faulty posture corrected.

1402 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 73134 from 12-3 p.m. and by appointment.

-4893

Taikyu, Korea

APPLES

Wholesale, at special price.

Apply to Mr. Kin, Telephone 43814

-4759

EDGAR LISSNER

Tenor

Stage manager of the German National Theatres

SINGING AND DRAMATIC LESSONS

Telephone 78897
1768 Avenue Joffre, Flat 1

-4676

VACANT LAND

WANTED 2 to 3 mow vacant ground for storage space. Must be in International Settlement. Long or short lease. Address Box 2720, NCDN.

11574

LANE, CRAWFORD'S COFFEE

At all compradores and

90 Nanking Road—Tel. 11934
866 Bubbling Well Road—Tel. 36218

11583

PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION

The average reader will readily admit that he is far more interested in pictures than in print. Let the North-China Daily News make your blocks if you desire good reproductions.

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

17 The Bund, Shanghai, China.
Telephone 11055, Extension 5

THREE FULLY-MATURED SCOTCH WHISKIES

Obtainable Everywhere

FINE OLD GLENLIVAT
ROBERT McDONALD
MACGREGOR'S V.O.S.

The constant demands we receive for them prove their ever-increasing popularity and consistent high quality

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

THE WORLD AUXILIARY INSURANCE CORPORATION, LIMITED.

LONDON

R. A. KREULEN, *General Representative.*

FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE

2nd Floor, Continental Bank Bldg., 113 Kiukiang Road

Telephone 12867 (3 lines)

Just Arrived!

Imported Dresses, Bags, Accessories, Materials

SIBERIAN FUR STORE

Dress Department

1151 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 30729

11609

SAVE COAL

By Installing

AUTOMATIC STOKERS

Consultations Free

AMERICAN ENGINEERING CORP., (CHINA)

(SPECIALISTS)

Corner Bubbling Well and Moulmein Roads. Telephone 34350

11605

T. SAKATA & COMPANY

1597 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 33370

Wholesale and Retail:

SEEDS AND BULBS

GARDEN TOOLS FERTILIZERS

We have recently opened our store at the above address and cordially invite you to inspect our offers at an early date.

-4633

Is Your Home Leave Due?

Have you considered going to Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Canada or America?

Wherever you go, we can have a General Motors car——CHEVROLET, VAUXHALL, PONTIAC, OLDSMOBILE, BUICK, CADILLAC, LASALLE—— waiting for you.

Catalogues and other details upon request.

One in every three cars sold in the world to-day is a General Motors product.

GENERAL MOTORS CHINA LTD.

201 Route Cardinal Mercier, Shanghai
Telephone 74444 (4 lines)

11597

SHANGHAI GAS CO., LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)

From October 2, this Company will revert to the understated Office Hours:—

Weekdays:
9 a.m. to Noon
2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

Saturdays:
9 a.m. to Noon.

By Order of the Board,
W. J. BROWN,
Secretary.

11571

EUROPEAN JEWELLERS CO., LTD.

Buying and selling of jewels, diamonds, platinum, gold. We buy at highest prices.

Ancient pictures and oriental carpets at best prices.

346 Szechuen Road, Liza Building 1st floor, Room 107. Tel. 14582

-4676

PASSPORT PHOTOS by JOSEPHO STUDIOS

61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 72387

11599

FORD V-8

EXCELS IN THE THINGS THAT COUNT

ENDURANCE 69 cars entered America's famous Grand Prix for 1939. Only 28 finished the 4,515-mile grind around Chile, Argentina, and over the Andes. Of this number, ten were Fords, including the winner!

Some things are basic in a motor car. Some are not. Ford gives you the big things—the important things—in greater abundance.

BILLS MOTORS

Federal Inc., U.S.A.

615 Ave. Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

LADY tailor, 12 years own fashionable salon in Berlin, expert in every branch of modern tailoring to measure, seeks position as salon directress or as cutter. Address Box 2765, NCDN.

-4886

WANTED Briton to broadcast, preferably with knowledge of European languages. Address Box 2767, NCDN.

AVAILABLE November 1, attractive house with garden, near American School. Rent $400. House completely furnished except linen and cutlery to be taken over at US$1,200. Address Box 2768, NCDN.

11608

MRS. Bella Resek, singing teacher commences her singing lessons on October 1, at her new residence, 377 Avenue Roi Albert, Apartment 4, Telephone 71012.

-4901

EFFICIENT emigrant gardener, good references, hardworking, able to lay out new gardens, wants work. Box 2774, NCDN.

11614

YOUNG foreign lady, emigrant, very fond of children, seeks any position in family. Address Box 2775, NCDN.

11615

ANTI-NAZIS-Czechs-Polish-Bavarians-Austrians, patriots of their lands, of King Ludwig, Emperor Franz Joseph, Murdered, Dolfuss and Schuschnigg, intending to join the Shanghai Allied Foreign Legion, join now, or before September 30. Names strictly confidential. A twenty-five years Bavarian. Box 1953, NCDN.

-4511

FOR SALE, marvellous Chinese curios, porcelain, pictures, bronzes, carpets, blackwood, lacquer furniture. No brokers. Address Box 2544, NCDN.

-4690

ACCOUNTANT-secretary, British, 33, seeks position. Al references. Address Box 2718, NCDN.

11575

FOR SALE, Packard sedan. Excellent condition. US$850. W. J. Keswick, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

11570

WANTED November, well-appointed furnished house or four/five-roomed furnished apartment. Would consider purchase of furniture if required. Box 2713, NCDN.

-4810

YOUNG lady, 28, leaving for America would like take care of children or invalid, in exchange for passage. Box 2698, NCDN.

-4747

LARGE house and garden of over 30 rooms and 10 bathrooms available in the French Concession from October 1 next. Apply the Shanghai Land Investment Company Ltd.

11586

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 16

Dr. D. J. COLLINS

has returned and will resume practice on Wednesday, Oct. 4.

-4866

Dr. ERNST ZUCKER

General Practitioner, University of Vienna

announces the opening of his practice at

346 SZECHUEN ROAD, LIZA BLDG.
4th Floor, Room 410, Telephone 12331
Office hours: 10.30 a.m.-1 p.m., 4-6 p.m.
Residence:
838B Avenue Joffre, Telephone 78677

-4774

Dr. PAUL V. SCHILLER, M.D.

Dental Surgeon

Specialist in mouth and gum diseases and mouth surgery begs to announce the opening of his practice.

992 Bubbling Well Road, Tel. 26003
Consulting hours: 10-12, 4-6 p.m.

-4748

Dr. WERNER BLOCH, M.D.

Specialist in

SKIN DISEASES (including COSMETICAL SURGERY) and UROLOGY

announces the opening of his practice.

Glen Line Building, 2 Peking Road

Room 103-104, Telephone 16330
Hours: 11 a.m.-1 p.m., 4-6 p.m.

-4426

Prof. Dr. L. P. CALAME, M.D.

Physician and Surgeon

Delegate for China of the International Red Cross Committee has returned and resumed his practice.

Office and Private Hospital:
175 Route Mayen, Telephone 78064
From 10-1, 4-6 and by appointment.

11480

ANNOUNCEMENT

Dr. Theodore G. Worden announces the opening of offices for

General Practice
Hours 10—1 3—6

Suite 800, Robert Dollar Bldg.
51 Canton Road

Telephone 10600
If no answer call 97222

Be Smart and Comfy in Anklets

Warm and soft as a kitten, these gay new Anklets are bound to perk up your costume with their bright fall colours. Fuzzy Angora or smooth wool . . . we have them all in an exciting new assortment.

Ask to see Our New Fall Shades in 'KAYSER' and 'ALADDIN' STOCKINGS

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

HITLER GOT THE LION'S SHARE OF POLAND AFTER ALL!

Most of the newspapers have published reports indicating that Stalin—who did little fighting—managed to obtain the lion's share of Poland. These reports are not correct, according to a writer who knows conditions in Poland at first hand and has written an article on the subject in this week's issue (Sept. 30) of the *China Weekly Review*. Another interesting article in this issue discusses the various causes of the Polish collapse. The subject of Poland and what happens to that unfortunate country is of vital importance for those who would understand the fundamentals of the European War situation. The issue of *The Review* for Sept. 23 also contained an article on the "Rape of Poland" and its significance in the Far East.

CONGRESS BEGINS CONSIDERATION OF THE NEW NEUTRALITY LAW

There have been developments of vast significance in American foreign policy in recent days—the beginning of Congressional consideration of the subject of Neutrality, and the recent moves of the U.S Fleet in the Pacific. While the newspapers have published alarming stories about movements of the fleet—ordered many months ago—they have had practically nothing about the vastly more important subject of new air and naval bases in the Pacific. The subject is covered in this week's issue.

"THE PRICE OF PEACE IN THE MODERN WORLD"

Mr. Roger S. Greene, well known in the Far East, particularly in North China, is the author of an article dealing with the question of a peaceful world. It appears in this week's issue of *The Review*.

MORAL REARMAMENT COMES TO THE FAR EAST

In last week's issue of *The Review* there was published an interesting article by a Chinese writer on the subject of Dr. Buchman's "Moral Rearmament" campaign on the U.S. Pacific Coast. This week there is an article on the extension of the campaign to Shanghai.

WANG CHING-WEI HAS TROUBLE WITH NANKING AND PEIPING PUPPETS

The subject of Wang Ching-wei's desertion of Chungking, his secret trip to Tokyo and intrigue with Japanese officials, and his recent activities in trying to set up a new puppet government at Nanking in co-operation with certain Japanese military and political factions, provides material for a further interesting article on this strange episode in Sino-Japanese politics. There is also a summary of latest developments on the Hunan front. Other articles include the full text of President Roosevelt's address on Neutrality and the Arms Embargo, the rapid development of Yunnan Province (By C. Y. W. Meng), and an article pointing out the futility of the Nippon-Soviet Non-Aggression Pact, by a Japanese writer.

In no other publication can you find such a wide variety of timely articles bearing on the stirring developments of the day. If you are not a regular subscriber, send your order for a year's subscription immediately. The rate—which is shortly to be increased—is still $14, including postage. If you reside in West China it is better to use airmail, in which case the rate is $30, including airmail postage. Send orders to any recognized bookstore or direct to

THE CHINA WEEKLY REVIEW
J. B. Powell—Editor and Publisher
160 Ave. Edward VII Shanghai. Telephone 14741

11604

MODES PARISIENNES

461 Avenue Joffre, Bearn Apartment 60, Telephone 86060

HATS, DRESSES, COATS, FURS

New beautiful selection of

French Silks and Woollens

-4840

TO-DAY'S NEWS

North-China Daily News
English Radio Broadcast over
Station XMHD, Shanghai

three times daily

12.45 p.m., 5.25 p.m., 9 p.m.

(Sundays: 12.45 and 9 p.m. only)

SCHARPF, GUENTER & CO.

(Only Swiss Forwarding House in Shanghai)

660-668 SZECHUEN ROAD TELEPHONES 15560, 15568/69

Forwarding to all parts of the World, Customs Brokers, Warehousing, Transportation, Expert Packers (Curio-Furniture, etc.).

Imports and Exports.

Warehouses:
660 Szechuen Road
89 Foochow Road
739 Avenue Edward VII
47 and 55 North Kiangse Road
815, 823, 833 and 843 Pingliang Road

Insurance Agents:
"Switzerland" General Insurance Co., Ltd., Zurich, Switzerland
Fire and Marine Insurance
Eagle Star Insurance Co., Ltd., London.

11596

THE SIREN OF SHANGHAI

OPEN AIR CONCERT

Sunday, October 1, 1939, at 3.30 p.m.
KOUKAZA GARDEN (FRENCH PARK)

An open air concert will be given by the amateur brass band "The Siren of Shanghai" under the auspices of the Alliance Française.

Pieces of L. Ganne, Laurandeau, Vivian Ellis, Bidgood, Wieniawsky, Paderewsky,

Bandmaster: Mr. H. TARBY.

Polish Gallantry in Warsaw Brings Tragic Toll

Historic Capital City in Ruins; Aerial Bombing Reduced Defence; Refugees Tell of Agony Endured

Riga, Sept. 29.

FOR the past ten days civilians stormed the headquarters of the Defence Council in Warsaw begging it to surrender the Polish capital and save thousands of women and children from unnecessary deaths, refugees from Warsaw said today on arriving here. They described the chaotic conditions and misery preceeding the surrender of the capital. Because of the furious German bombardment whole sections of the city were cut off and reduced to starvation level. Such a state existed, they explained, because these areas were unable to communicate with other sections where there was still some food available.

German artillery destroyed and burned large stores of foodstuffs and an aggravation of starvation followed, the refugees explained. Lack of food in certain sections was followed by isolated outbreaks of epidemics which, however, were confined to small centres, they added. Of the 20,000 persons estimated to have been wounded, the refugees said only 2,000 where soldiers and officers.

For ten days, they alleged, the civilians begged the Defence Council to surrender, but the council continued to hold out against the German forces until munitions were exhausted.

The poorer quarters suffered intensely since the water and light services were destroyed more than a week ago, resulting in indescribable misery, the refugees said.

Civilian morale, they admitted, was greatly weakened by the departure of foreign diplomats which followed the German shelling of the capital. Most of the capital's historic buildings have been reduced to ruins, they said.

German troops and sanitation corps have been seen waiting at the gates of the city with medicines and doctors in preparation for the march into the surrendered capital, they said.—United Press.

Tragic Siege Described

Paris, Sept. 29.

Warsaw fell to German air superiority and not to the German Army. Blasted to cinders, more than half burned to the ground by incendiary bombs and shells, thirsty after reservoirs had been pierced and emptied by shells, and helpless against spreading flames, Warsaw asked for armistice. It is evident to all who know Warsaw that the capital could not exist after 22 days of siege.

This is the report of Mr. Wladislas Besterman, United Press correspondent in Warsaw for the past twelve years who left the capital only two days after the American Ambassador, Mr. Anthony Drexel Biddle. Leaving four days after the siege of Warsaw by German Armies began, he arrived in Paris today via Rumania and Yugoslavia at exactly the same time, dispatches announcing the Warsaw Defence army's bid for armistice. He presents a witness story of Poland's martyrdom and describes one of the fiercest sieges in modern military history which wiped out one of the great capitals of the world.

Unprotected Plain

Warsaw is built on a completely unprotected plain, wide open to attack and with none of the georgraphical features which enabled Verdun, for example, to withstand a siege for two years.

The Vistula does not even constitute a barricade because, from the first days of the war, German armies approached Warsaw from three sides—from the west and south-west on the south bank of the river and from the north-east along the right bank.

Heavy German artillery shelling began on the first day of the siege from both sides of the river. The worst front was the "sky front" from which fell a continuous bombardment.

After the siege began, it was evident there was only one route open for retreat from Warsaw—to the south-east toward Lublin. Along that road day and night a countless stream of cars flowed, carrying rich bankers, politicians, foreign diplomats, Polish Government officials and journalists.

Petrol Costs Fortune

Within ten days after the siege began, petrol cost 100 zlotys for a litre. On September 14, the Polish banker, M. Michel Szereszowski, paid 50,000 zlotys for 50 litres to enable him to evacuate his family. Gasoline was scarcely obtainable because the Government had requisitioned it. Those with cars but no gasoline, left Warsaw on foot.

The correspondent picked up, as a hitch hiker, Poland's greatest living poet, M. Julian Tuvim, about twelve miles out on the road to Lublin. He had been walking since the night before. The tiny car was packed. He had his mother, wife, and child with him. M. Tuvim hung on the spare tire rack with the aid of a rope passed over the roof and held at the front end by the journalist's wife. He rode 100 miles in that fashion.

The correspondent estimated the number of people who left the flaming city of Warsaw behind before the Germans completed their encirclement at 30,000. For the most part they were young Jews who feared German concentration camps. Those who remained behind—it must be realized that Warsaw has a normal population of 1,300,000 — lived for three weeks in cellars or trenches dug round the city. It was impossible to live in flats after the fourth day of the siege. Smoke from burning buildings made it most difficult to breathe.

Actual Fighting in Suburbs

The actual fighting took place in the suburbs rather than in the city proper, mainly because tanks could act unimpeded in the suburbs, while they were held up by barricades inside the city, and in the final phases of the fighting, the tanks were actually useless. It was the fact that the barricades made the German tanks unusable apparently which caused the Germans to turn to the use of heavy calibre explosive shells that tore great holes in the streets and shattered the walls of buildings.

The terrific toll taken by the explosive shells and aerial bombs finally caused Warsaw to submit. That is the reason the communiques spoke of the capitulation of the "murdered city," rather than of the fall of the capital. If the destruction continued at the same rate as during the days the correspont was there, it is evident to anyone who knows Warsaw that the city has virtually ceased to exist.—United Press.

Czechs Stand by Poles

M. Osusky Declares Common Cause with Poland for Freedom

Paris, Sept. 29.

The Czechoslovak Minister to Paris, M. Stefan Osusky, proclaimed solidarity with the Poles in their misfortune and declared, in a speech before the American Club here, that the Czechs would never permit their state's rights to suffer prescription.

M. Osusky paid a glowing tribute to Poland's courage when he said, "Those who suffered and died for the Polish nation's sterling qualities cannot and do not perish. Poland has many martyrs, but as long as there are men with the incomparable qualities of Warsaw's Mayor, and as long as there are Poles who cannot live in dishonour and prefer to die with honour, I dare say Poland is free.

"I do not only bow to those qualities and then walk away. No, Czechoslovak citizens stand shoulder to shoulder with the Poles. Our mutual misfortune has brought home the inestimable value of our two people's friendship. Accordingly, Poland and Czechoslovakia, with the exile of their freedom are united in one sentiment, one thought, one hope.

"Long live Poland!"

Puppet Regime Denounced

Denouncing the Government of M. Emil Hacha, the President of the Nazi state of Bohemia-Moravia, as having no existing authority, and as a tool in the hands of the Berlin authorities, M. Osusky traced his battle with the German Embassy at Paris which sought to force him to turn over the Czechoslovak legation after the occupation of Prague.

M. Osusky proclaimed Germany's occupation of Czechoslovakia, and said, "It would be treason on our part if we allowed our rights to be prescribed. It would be treason if we abandoned them. In France, for example, my countrymen are not treated as Czechs and Slovaks, but as citizens of the Czechoslovak Republic. Furthermore, the French Government has authorized me to organize on French soil an independent national army, in which every free Czechoslovak citizen will serve.

"If ever a people knew what they were seeking, it is the Czechoslovak people. They were robbed of their national freedom. Their prosperous industry is ruined. Their accumulated wealth carried away to Germany. Their men dragged to Germany to do forced labour. The use of our national language and the reading of our national literature is forbidden. Teaching our national history is prohibited. Forty-six thousand of our best psople are imprisoned today.

"We know it is better to work with the plough than to handle guns, but we also know that to live in chains is worse than handling guns, for chains are more destructive of human dignity than guns."—United Press.

Japan-German Cultural Relations Fostered

Students Still to Visit Reich

Tokyo, Sept. 30.

Exchange of students, books and cultural films between Japan and Germany will be increased, according to a decision reached at a meeting of the Japan-German cultural committee at the Foreign Office.

It was agreed to carry out projects to promote cultural relations as before. There will be no change in exchanges of students. The Foreign Office is inquiring whether the German Government will accept a proposal to increase school expenses for exchanges of students.

Exchanges of books will be continued as in the past and exchanges of moving pictures will be undertaken on a larger scale than heretofore. The Foreign Office had no intention to treat Jewish teachers here with discrimination, it was announced.—Domei.

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS," OF OCTOBER 1, 1869

For some time fears had been entertained that the oyster-beds on the west coast of France would suffer from the intense heat prevalent throughout Europe, but the most despondent owners had not anticipated so complete a disaster as that which has overtaken them. It is now certain that the harvest of this year will be a total failure; in many cases the beds are entirely depopulated and their owners ruined. The damage to individuals is estimated at over Fr. 2,000,000, and the Government will also be a heavy loser. The effect on the Paris prices has been very marked, many restaurants charging from four to five francs a dozen. From Arcachom a very singular result of the heat is reported, which, at one moment threatened to produce a regular pestilence. The muddy shore near that place is at low water the resort of innumerable eels, which bury themselves in the slime till the return of the tide. The excessive thousands and the smell of their dead bodies, washed up and down by the tide, was beginning to spread fever in the neighbourhood. A large number of fishermen were therefore engaged to collect them in heaps on the beach, whence they were carried inland and buried. The total amount thus disposed of was over 400

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral—October 1.—Dedication Sunday. Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Mattins and Sermon. 10.30 a.m. Mattins and Sermon. Psalm: 23. Lessons: Jeremiah 17, 5-14; Luke 12, 22-40. Marr-chant in G. Anthem: "Worship" (Shaw). Hymns: 546, I vow to thee my country, 165. Preacher: The Dean. (Mattins at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over Station XHMC. 700 kc., 428m.). Children's Service. 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion. 11.45 a.m. Evensong and Sermon. 6 p.m. Psalm: 101. Lessons: Jeremiah 18, 1-17; John 8, 31-end. Hymns: 16, 163, 298, 27. Preacher: Rev. F. A. Skinner, Bubbling Well Chapel: 6 p.m. Preacher: The Dean.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Morning Prayer in English at 10.30 a.m. Preachn: Rev. F. A. Cox, B.D. Evening Prayer in English at six o'clock. Preacher: Rt. Rev. W. P. Roberts.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General).—Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfred Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship, followed by the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Preacher, Rev. W. H. Hudspeth, M.A., Subject: "Prayer and the Present Crisis"; 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School in the German Church, 1 Great Western Road.—Tuesday, 3-5, Fortnightly meeting of the Women's Guild in the Church Lecture-hall. Speaker, Dr. Bernard E. Read.

Church of the Air Programme.
Station XMHD, (760 kc., 395 m.)
Sunday, October 1.
10.00 XMHD Service (Dr. Lacy L. Little)
20.30: Gospel Service 20.00 XMHD Sacred Concert (Miss Myra B. Olive) (Dr. D. Farquharson)
21.00: Russian Evangelistic Service and Music.
Weekdays, October 2 to 7
8.30: N.C.D.N. news flashes
8.40 Thought for the Day (C. J. Lowe)
12.45: N.C.D.N. News Broadcast
13.00: Devotional Service and Song
17.00: Classical and Popular Music
17.25: N.C.D.N. news flashes
20.00: Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service and Song
21.00: N.C.D.N. News Broadcast
21.15: Russian Service (Tuesday)

Noonday speakers: Mr. K. Faulkner, Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Rev. A. E. Small, C.I.M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling and Rev. G.A. Jacobson. All are cordially invited to "Tune In."

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban) Tel. 85353 Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7.30 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (260 Nanzing Road) Tel. 41428 Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail) Tel. 80725 Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (370 Tatung Road) Tel. 39359 Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45 a.m.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road) Tel. 51696 Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road) Tel. 32313 Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Church of Christ the King. — 235 Rue Bourgeat. Tel. 72873 Masses on Sunday at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11. a.m. Benediction Sunday evening at 6.30 p.m. Masses weekdays at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction First Friday at 6.30 p.m. Catechism classes every Saturday at 9 a.m.

Fourth Marines Church. It is the pleasure of the Fourth Marines Church to present Mr. Walter Dobrovolsky, well known and noted Cornet Solist of Shanghai, as the guest artist in the Band Concert following the Church services to be held Sunday, October 1, at the Grand Theatre at ten o'clock. The Band Concert opens with the Overture, Die Italienerin in Algier, by Rossini. Following the special solo number, the Grand Selection, "Marche Slave," by Tschaikowsky, is next played. In the Finale to this fine programme of music, the Regimental Band under the fine leadership of Stf-Sgt. William R. Stuart, Assistant Director, plays the Marines Hymn and the American National Anthem. In conducting the morning worship, Chaplain R. R. Marken has selected as his subject, "The Call of the Inward," and promises to be a sermon well worth attending.

Society of Friends (Quakers) —A Meeting for Worship to which all are welcome will be held at 6 p.m. in Room D at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., 150 Bubbling Well Road.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: "Unreality." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 8 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Community Church.—Dr. John Lyon Caughey will preach in Community Church Sunday morning at 11 o'clock on the theme, "The Incomparable Christ," St. John 7:40-41, 46. Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ, and the choir will sing "I Will Lift Up Mine Eyes" by Whitfeld, with Mr. L. C. Perry as soloist. At 6.15 p.m. the Navy "Y" resumes its Sunday evening programmes for Service Men with Mr. Wilber Judd, the speaker.

Bethesda Gospel Hall International.—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai. Gospel Services are held in: German: on Sundays at 5 to 6 p.m. on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4.30-5.30 p.m. English: on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30-6.30 p.m. Chinese; on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10-11.30 a.m. on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30-4 p.m. on Thursdays Prayer Meeting at 7.30-8.30 p.m. on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30-7 p.m.

Endeavourers Church.—Morning service will be held in The Hut, 491 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. to be followed by observance of the Holy Communion. The pastor, Dr. H. G. C. Hallock will preside. Mid-week prayer-meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in room No. 305—Missions Building—169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Shanghai Free Christian Church.—(Evangelical) 681 Hart Road.—The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock, by Rev. H. A. Dykstra. Young Ladies Bible Class at 4.45 p.m. Evening at 6 o'clock by Rev. J. H. Tomkinson. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting.

"The Hut." 491 Yu Yuen Road. — Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher, Mr. A. W. Crane.

Indian in Uganda Donates Lorries

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 29.

News has reached the Colonial Office from Uganda that a prominent Moslem Indian resident of Mblale, Mr. Kassam Jamal Kamani, has presented as a free gift to the Government of Uganda seven lorries and as many cars, according to a statement by the Ministry of Information.—Reuter.

Bangkok Chinese Bank Said to Be Closing

Hongkong, Sept. 29.

With its principal executives arrested in the recent wholesale round-up of anti-Japanese elements, the Bangkok branch of the Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation will be closed at the end of this month, information reaching local foreign banking circles said today.—Domei.

Tobacco Fund for Troops Revived in Britain

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 29.

A tobacco fund for troops, which was conducted by the Overseas League in the last war, has been revived by the League with the authority of the War Office and the Ministry of Air.

The League announces that every shilling sent to the Overseas House in London provides troops with 50 cigarettes.—Reuter.

The House of Nevafaid
British-owned
1529 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai
Our Speciality:
COTTON MATERIALS
In guaranteed fast colours
Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

Keep Your Dental Plate Clean the Easy Way.....
DENTIBUS is a perfectly harmless but most effective antiseptic powder for cleansing and purifying dental plates in the simplest possible manner.
All that it is necessary is to put half a teaspoonful of Dentibus in half a tumbler of hot water with the denture and leave it there for 15—20 minutes, then rinse the plate in cold water.
A bottle of Dentibus lasts a long time and costs only $4 at
WATSON'S PHARMACIES

Destroyers of Wooden Structures, Furniture, Books, Clothing, etc.
FLYING ANTS
are the dread
TERMITES
(commonly called White-ants)
in flight.
Each swarm is of immense
POTENTIAL DANGER
to you and your property.
Don't Delay! Seek Expert Advice
Telephone 15290
THE JARDINE ENGINEERING CORPORATION, LTD.
Sole Agents in Shanghai for THOMAS COWAN & CO.
Termite Exterminating Specialists

BAKERITE BISCUITS
Variety No. 9
RICE

COAL
Telephones 10952, 18418 or 17403
OLIVIER-CHINE (S.A.)
For coal apply
Coal Office: 95 Museum Road
Branch Office:
1127 Rue Lafayette, Tel. 73414

What a laxative!
Yes, CASTORIA is pleasant to the taste. But it is much more! Made especially for children, it is gentle and thorough in action. Will not gripe, bind or jar the child's delicate system. It is safe and dependable—can be used with confidence. Because it contains no habit-forming drugs. It is economical. Many doses in each bottle. That's why millions of mothers turn gratefully to
CASTORIA
THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE

Avoid harsh effects of adult laxatives! Use CASTORIA at the first sign of a coated tongue, an upset stomach or when a cold is developing. For all children from infancy to 11 years.
Economical... Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

L. MOORE & CO., LTD.
Established in Shanghai 1874 Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances
FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS
STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION Branch Office: TOPLIS & HARDING
88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI.
In Cargo Salesroom—Now On View
On Monday, October 2, 1939, at 2.30 p.m.
Under Instructions From The Shanghai Municipal Council, Police Dept. A large quantity of condemned clothing:—Tunics, shorts, pants, greatcoats, capes, raincoats, boots, sleevelets, futons, blankets, rags, tubes, saddles, etc., Also will be sold for account of the Concerned Perfumery, dermaform, dusting powder, Stannyn Tablets. Mussaffi salve, baby powder, Witch Hazel Jelly, Sal Anticepticus, Inhals, Ner Vigor, samples, Ozomol Cabinets, Glykolaine Robin, Aloes, French medicine, double knitting wool, cashmere wool, hosiery wool on spool, lavatory basins (damaged), black iron elbows, Fire hoses and nozzles and brass water supply valves with capboards, Philco 7 tube car radio set, Leather Belts, etc., and
10 Cases Malt.
In Rear Salesroom—On View Monday
On Tuesday, October 3, 1939, at 9.30 a.m.
Gent's and Lady's suits, Overcoats, and Sundries
In Main Salesroom—On View Tuesday
On Wednesday, October 4, 1939, Commencing at 9.30 a.m.
Household and Office Furniture and Sundries

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters
Will sell by Public Auction, under instructions from the concerned
IN OUR SALESROOM (160 CANTON ROAD)
On Monday, October 2, 1939, at 3 p.m.
1 Lot (about 2,050 bags) Copra Cakes (Damaged)
Ex fire at Messrs. Liddell Bros. & Co., Ltd.'s Godown Cl 26/9/39.
Now on view (Birt's Wharf, Yangtszepoo)
HUGH MARTIN, Managing Director.

A. FUEREDI & CO.
City Tailor
90 years of management at the House of Rothberger, Vienna's greatest tailoring establishment known the world over, are your guarantee for our work.
346 Szechuen Rd., Mezzanine Floor, Room 11, Liza Bldg., Tel. 13964

If You Suffer from ANY PAINS:
NEURITIS, RHEUMATISM, BRONCHITIS, etc. or SKIN DISEASES: BOILS, ECZEMA, PIMPLES, ULCERS, etc.
THE HEALTH RAY will cure surely you!
RADIATIONS AT ANY TIME: CAN BE HIRED.
Explanatory booklet on application from
HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED
45 Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 33837

UROCOCCINE
LALEUF, PARIS
New and Powerful preparation for radical cure of URINARY DISEASE, in three formulas Nos. 1, 2 and 3 according to doctor's prescription. Without any after effects. You will be happy when you try it. At all chemists.
HELP KIDNEYS!
URISAL QUICKLY
stops pain. Rheumatism, gout, leg pains, nervousness, stiffness, neuralgia, lumbago or loss of vitality. Don't waste a minute. It has a pleasing taste, is harmless, and helped millions of people. Make Urisal your daily habit.
Beware of imitations. Ask for Dr. Deschamp's URISAL in metal boxes. At all chemists.
VEGETALINE
DUBOIS, PARIS
BEST REMEDY AGAINST HABITUAL CONSTIPATION AND OBESITY. 1-2 PILLS BEFORE SLEEP AND YOU WILL BLESS THE DAY YOU READ THIS. PAINLESS AND TENDER ACTION, AT ALL CHEMISTS.
Sole Agent: S. G. Arcus, 12 Rue du Consulat. Telephone 83316.

Guaranteed Savings
if you buy during our Advance Sale of
FURS
HERE and NOW is the time to buy that FINE fur and fur coat you want! You gain the advantage of pre-season LOW prices!
FUR COATS from $90
PRIME PELTS! 1940 STYLES!
FUR COAT WINDFALL FOR YOU HERE!
EXPERT WORKMANSHIP!
BUY NOW . . . ! . . SAVE!
S. A. DUSEEFF, Manager.

1st SIBERIAN FURRIERS CO.
1135-37 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 32211

Here's luck!
壽多福多

EWO LAGER
EWO
"The King of Beers", is brewed to suit the taste of those who demand quality. It has gained a universal reputation amongst connoisseurs of a fine drink.
OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES

CONTRACT

By Albert H. Morehead
(In the New York "Times")

The psychic opening bid has been dying gradually for years, and is now almost entirely gone; at Asbury Park in 1932 some deceptive bid or other was attempted on at least every other hand. That the third-hand semi-psychic is not altogether gone, however, is indicated by its use in the following deal by Howard Schenken.

The deal is from the final round of the masters' team game, which Mr. Schenken and his team-mates of the Four Aces won for the fourth time in five years. South dealt, with both sides vulnerable. The bidding:

South	West	North	East
Pass	Pass	1 Diamond	Double
1 Spade	Pass	Pass	Pass

West opened the ten of clubs, the jack covering and winning when East refused to play the king. Mr. Jacoby kept leading spades and making East win his spade tricks, and finally lost only the four high spades and the two red aces. He made his contract, scoring 80 points, but East-West scored 100 for honours and netted 20 points on the deal, the most unusual point-score of the tournament.

Bidding Borderline Hands

The following deal began with a light opening bid and permitted an unusually fine defensive play.

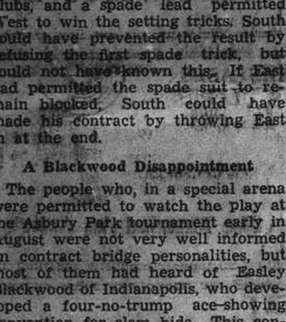
South dealt, with both sides vulnerable. The bidding was:

South	West	North	East
1 Club	Pass	1 Diamond	Pass
1 No trump	Pass	3 No trump	Pass
Pass	Pass		

West opened with the jack of spades, dummy's eight was played, and instead of winning with the king, East played the five. South won the trick and led a diamond. When East took the diamond ace, he led the king of spades, unblocking the suit so that West had an entry. South later had to give East the lead in hearts or clubs, and a spade lead permitted West to win the setting tricks. South could have prevented the result by refusing the first spade trick, but could not have known this. If East had permitted the spade suit to remain blocked, South could have made his contract by throwing East in at the end.

A Blackwood Disappointment

The people who, in a special arena were permitted to watch the play at the Asbury Park tournament early in August were not very well informed on contract bridge personalities, but most of them had heard of Easley Blackwood of Indianapolis, who developed a four-no-trump ace-showing convention for slam bids. This convention, first suggested by Mr. Blackwood in 1933, suddenly acquired popularity in late 1937 and is today at least as popular as any other slam-bidding method. When Mr. Blackwood appeared in the arena to perform for the audience, he picked up the South hand in the following deal:



South dealt, with North-South vulnerable. The bidding was:

South	West	North	East
1 Diamond	Pass	1 Heart	Pass
1 Spade	Pass	3 Spades	Pass
4 No trump	Pass	5 Diamonds	Pass
6 Spades	Pass	Pass	Pass

The crowd murmured with excitement when Mr. Blackwood bid four no trump. The five-diamond response by North was conventional, showing that North held one ace (five clubs would have denied holding any ace; five hearts would have shown two aces, etc.). The public exhibition of his slam method ended sadly for Mr. Blackwood, however, for West led out the ace and king of clubs and defeated the contract.

Mr. Blackwood was doubly unfortunate, for his gamble that North's ace would be in hearts, rather than clubs, was not a bad one, and he might still have had a very good chance if it had been East, instead of West, who held the high clubs, or if one opponent had held the ace and the other the king. Some North-South players not only bid but made the slam, when North responded to the diamond bid with one spade instead of one heart. North then became declarer at six spades, and East, not dreaming that his partner had two tricks, opened a heart and permitted the contract to be made.

Hungarian-Polish Road Traffic Resumed

Budapest, Sept. 28.

Traffic between Hungary and Soviet-occupied Poland was resumed today. This morning, the Hungaro-Polish frontier was reconnoitred by a joint Hungaro-Soviet committee, which clearly established the border to avoid future incidents.—Havas.

S. Africa Returns Monitor To Admiralty

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Capetown, Sept. 29.

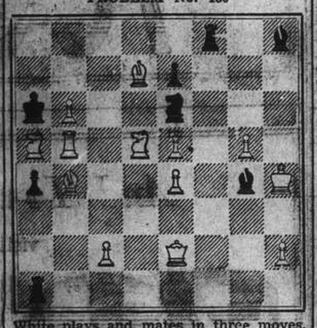
The South African Government is returning to the British Admiralty the monitor Erebus, lent for harbour defence, for which alternative mea-

Animal Pictures

CHESS

By G. F. Anderson

PROBLEM No. 180



White plays and mates in three moves.

Answer to Problem No. 179

White: K on QR1; R's on QB1, K1; B's on QR5, KKt2; Kt's on QB7, KB3; P's on QB6, KB4. Black: K on Q3; Q on QKt1; R's on KR2, 3; Kt's on QB1, K1; P's on QR2, QKt4, KR4 Two moves. Key Kt — Kt5. Threat 2. Kt × Kt.

Black	White
1. Kt × Kt	2. B — Kt4
1. Kt — B3	2. R — K6
1. Kt — Kt2	2. Kt — B7
1. Kt — Kt3	2. Kt × P
1. Kt — K2	2. Kt — K4
1. R — K2	2. KR — K1

Also 1. R — K3, 2. R × R; 1. R — R1, 2. Kt — B7, and 1. Q or R × Kt, 2. B — Kt4, variants of the columnar defences. The Key-piece is evidently the KKt, which obscures a B in a diagram, but no better opening could be attained. Variation play is most attractive: a medley of self-blocks and Black and White self-interferences is beautifully blended.

The following submitted correct solutions to Prob. No. 179:—C.R.D.

Soviet Championship

QUEEN'S GAMBIT

White Kotov	Black Yudovich
1. P — Q4	P — Q4
2. Kt — KB3	Kt — KB3
3. P — B4	P — K3
4. B — Kt5	B — Kt5 ch (a)
5. Kt — B3	P × P
6. P — K4	P — B4
7. B × P (b)	P × P
8. Kt × P	Q — R4
9. B × Kt (c)	B × Kt ch
10. P × B	P × B (d)
11. Castles	Kt — Q2
12. K — R1 (e)	Kt — Kt3
13. B — Kt3	B — Q2
14. Q — B3	K — K2
15. Q — K3	QR — QB1
16. QR — B1	Kt — B5
17. Q — K2	Kt — Kt3 (f)
18. Q — Q3	R — B4
19. P — KB4	KR — QB1
20. P — B4	B — K1 (g)
21. P — K5!	P × P (h)
22. P × P	R × KP
23. QR — Q1!	Q — B4 (i)
24. Q — Kt3	R — K5 (j)
25. R — B5 (k)	P × R
26. Kt × P ch	K — B3
27. R — Q6 ch!	K × Kt
28. Q — B3 ch	R — KB5 (l)
29. Q — R5 ch	K — K5
30. B — B2 ch	K — K6
31. R — Q3 ch	Resigns (m)

(a) The Vienna Variation, in which all kinds of new effects are being tried out. How inexhaustible is chess, when a fourth move in a most familiar opening is still open to question!

(b) Only a few months ago Reuben Fine wrote that P — K5 was practically forced.

(c) A new move, instead of the natural-looking B — Q2.

(d) Q × BPch opens the QB file to White's advantage: i.e., 11 K — B1 Q × B ch, 12. K — Kt1, when Black cannot play P × B because of 13. R — B1. Should he Castle, then 13. Q — Kt4!

(e) Useful to prevent disturbance when he plays P — KB4. Black must go quietly, for Q × BP. 13. R — B1 Q moves would allow White possibilities of sacrifice on Black's K3.

(f) Admitting error. The objection to P — Kt4, otherwise logical, is the cramp of the Black Q.

(g) Q — R3 could be tried.

(h) If P — B4, 22. Kt × BP ch must be sound.

(i) To cover his Q3 square. White's reply threatens Q — R4 ch.

(j) Or K — B1, 25. R — B6, with the threat of Kt × P ch, to which Black has no adequate defence.

(k) The young, almost unknown, master forces the game most beautifully. Yudovich must accept the sacrifice, or submit to 26. Q — Kt5 ch, with a hopeless position.

(l) K — Kt4, 29. Q — B6 ch, followed by B — Q1 ch.

(m) K moves, 32. R — Q3 ch and mates next move. Kotov came second to the redoubtable Botwinnik, losing to him in the final round.—"Observer."

Gaimusho Head Meets Diplomatic Corps

Tokyo, Sept. 29.

Admiral Kichisaburo Nomura, new Minister of Foreign Affairs, had his first meeting with members of the Diplomatic Corps yesterday afternoon. He invited the diplomats to his official residence.—Domei.

Snapshot Guild

When someone mentions bird and animal pictures, most of us think of zoos, forests, or the African jungle. But—if you live on or near a farm—you have access to a number of fine animal subjects. And domestic animals yield just as good pictures as wild ones.

Just for the fun of it, why not spend a day picturing animals? Go after expressive, human-interest shots, such as a hen mothering her brood, or pigs struggling for position at the trough. Shoot close-ups of a placid, cud-chewing cow, or a husky work-horse—just as if you were taking pictures of a person. Many animals have definite, almost-human expressions at times....and they'll make fine pictures for your album.

Distant shots, showing the animal small, will be disappointing unless it happens to be an incidental figure in a scenic. Most focusing cameras are adjusted to take subjects as near as six feet—many four feet, or even less. Many box cameras can be set for subjects as near as five. And, if you slip a portrait attachment on the camera lens, you can get even closer. Or, you can take a shot at normal distance, and have the best part of the negative enlarged to give a close-up effect.

It's not necessary to show all of a large animal, such as a cow or horse. Indeed, the head alone often makes a better picture. Choose the viewpoint which shows the head and expression most effectively—and fire away. Keep the background simple—changing your position when necessary to get distracting objects out of the camera's field of view.

Take your camera to the farm.... keep your eyes open....shoot wisely and often. You'll find that any well-stocked barnyard yields splendid picture dividends.

CHINA'S SKIES FOR OCTOBER, 1939

1.—Saturn in conjunction with Moon, 1.19 a.m. S. 2° 50' S.
2.—Mercury and Venus in conjunction, 9 a.m. M. 0° 36' S.
2.—Uranus in conjunction with Moon, 4.43 p.m. U. 1° 41' N.
11.—Neptune in conjunction with Moon, 3.21 p.m. N. 4° 27' N.
13.—A total eclipse of the Sun, invisible in China.
13.—Venus in conjunction with Moon, 10.43 p.m. V. 0° 40' N.
14.—Mercury in conjunction with Moon, 5.27 a.m. M. 1° 17' S.
17.—Mercury in Aphelion, 6 p.m.
22.—Mars in conjunction with Moon, 6.09 a.m. M. 8° 11' S.
22.—Saturn in Opposition with Sun, 11 a.m.
26.—Jupiter in conjunction with Moon, 8.42 a.m. J. 4.22 S.
28.—Saturn in conjunction with Moon, 4.09 a.m. S. 3° 03' S.
28.—A partial eclipse of the Moon, invisible in China.
29.—Uranus in conjunction with Moon, 9.15 p.m. U. 1° 37' N.

Constellations at 9 p.m.

In the north, Ursa Minor and Draco are to the west of the meridian, Cepheus is above, and Cassiopeia above and to the east. In the northeast, Auriga is just rising, and Perseus is above nearly midway to the meridian. Along the Ecliptic, Taurus is rising, then Aries and Pisces, Aquarius is on the meridian, south of the zenith, Capricornus is past, and lastly Sagittarius in the southwest. North of the Ecliptic, Cygnus, Dolphin, Aquila, and Lyra are west, and Pegasus and Andromeda are east of the meridian. In the northwest are Hercules and Corona. The Milky Way crosses the sky from northeast to southwest passing a little west of the zenith.

Phases of the Moon

6.—Full Moon	1.27 p.m.
13.—Last Quarter	4.30 a.m.
28.—New Moon	11.24 a.m.
28.—First Quarter	2.42 p.m.
11.—Moon in Perigee	9 a.m.
23.—Moon in Apogee	7 a.m.

RISING AND SETTING OF MOON

Day	Rises	Souths	Sets
1.—	7.20 p.m.	1.19 a.m.	8.02 a.m.
5.—	19.36 p.m.	4.43 a.m.	11.51 a.m.
10.—	2.49 a.m.	9.18 a.m.	3.40 p.m.
15.—	8.20 a.m.	1.52 p.m.	7.21 p.m.
20.—	0.38 p.m.	6.09 p.m.	11.43 p.m.
25.—	3.32 p.m.	9.46 p.m.	3.13 a.m.
30.—	6.46 p.m.	0.52 a.m.	7.49 a.m.

RISING AND SETTING OF SUN

Day	Rises	Equat. of Time	Sets
1.—	5.55	Subtr. 19 min. 42 sec.	5.46
8.—	5.59	Subtr. 12 min. 19 sec.	5.37
15.—	6.04	Subtr. 14 min. 5 sec.	5.29
22.—	6.09	Subtr. 15 min. 24 sec.	5.22
29.—	6.14	Subtr. 16 min. 12 sec.	5.15

Aspects of Principal Planets

Mercury is an evening star but is above the horizon scarcely half an hour after sunset. It moves in the constellation Virgo. Sets on 1st at 6.08 p.m.; on the 16th at 6.11 p.m.; on the 31st at 6.15 p.m.

Venus is an evening star but for a short time. It moves in the constellation Virgo, and approaches slowly the Sun. Sets on the 1st at 6.09 p.m.; on the 16th at 6.02 p.m.

Mars will be seen throughout the evening in the southern sky. Its brightness is still remarkable, stellar magnitude —1.0 to —0.4. Sets on the 1st at 0.47 a.m.; on the 16th at 0.25 a.m.; on the 31th at 0.06 a.m.

Jupiter, having been in opposition with the Sun on September 28, may be observed the whole night in its greatest brilliancy with its belts and its four greatest satellites. Magnitude —2.5 to —2.4. Distance from the Earth 384,-800,000 miles. Its light needs 33 minutes to reach our earth. Sets on 1st at 5.42 a.m.; on 16th at 4.35 a.m.

Saturn, being in opposition with the Sun on the 22d is visible the whole night during the whole month in the constellation Pisces, the same as Jupiter but nearly two degrees later. Magnitude 0.2 to 0.1. The two planets may be seen in the southeastern sky. Rises on 1st at 6.53 p.m.; on 16th at 5.50 p.m.

Uranus moving retrograde in the constellation Aries will be visible nearly the whole night. Rises on the 1st at 7.52 p.m.; on the 16th at 6.51 p.m.

Neptune rises in the dawn and is nearly invisible.

Eclipses

There will be a total eclipse of the Sun, on October 13, invisible in Asia, visible generally in the southeastern part of Australia, New Zealand, the southern part of Polynesia, the southern Pacific Ocean, the southern part of Chile and Patagonia, and the northern part of the Antarctic Continent. The path of the total eclipse is wholly in the Antarctic ocean, south of Australia and New Zealand.

A partial eclipse of the Moon, October 28, invisible in China; the beginning visible generally in Europe except the eastern part, the western part of Africa, the Atlantic Ocean North and South America, the eastern part of the Pacific Ocean, and the northeastern part of Asia; the end visible generally in the North Atlantic Ocean, the Arctic Ocean, North and South America, the Pacific Ocean, Polynesia, the eastern part of Australia, and the north eastern Asia.

	Oct.	h.	m.
Moon enters penumbra	28	11	41.8 a.m.
Moon enters umbra	,,	0	54.5 p.m.
Middle of the eclipse	,,	2	36.2 p.m.
Moon leaves umbra	,,	4	18.2 p.m.
Moon leaves penumbra	,,	5	30.9 p.m.

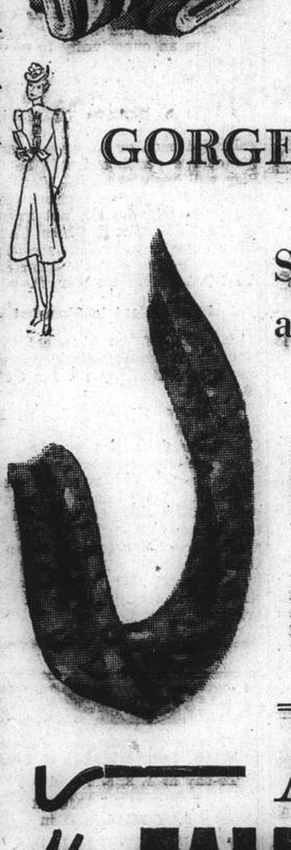
Magnitude of the eclipse—0.962 (Moon's diameter=1).

THE San Francisco longshoremen's union signed a pledge with employers on Thursday to continue their present contract beyond the Saturday expiration date and continue negotiations to avert a shutdown.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE AT Whiteaways

Exclusive Fall Dress Fabrics

THAT YOU WILL NOT FIND ELSEWHERE IN SHANGHAI



"ENSEMBLE" TWEED SUITINGS in 12 fashionable self shades to tone with smart checks in the same fabric. 36 ins. wide.
$11.95 yard

HEAVY SCOTCH PLAID COATING in 9 exclusive lengths of 3 yards each. 54 ins. wide.
From $22.50 yard

FRENCH PURE WOOL DUVETYN. A beautiful peach-bloom finished fabric in Black, Navy, Maroon, Bottle Green and Prune. 54 ins. wide.
$75.00 yard

NOVELTY CHECK SUITING. A medium weight cotton and wool mixture fabric in a variety of attractive coloured check designs. 27 ins. wide.
$7.95 yard

ANGORA WOOL DRESS FABRIC. A beautifully soft lightweight quality in self shades of Turquoise, Black, Brick, London Tan, Navy, Mustard and Burgundy. 54 ins. wide.
$17.50 yard

'VIYELLA' FASHION FABRICS in a wide range of checked and striped effects and also self shades. 36 ins. wide.
From $19.50 yard

NOVELTY TWEED SUITING, medium weight in self shades of Turquoise, Powder Blue, Pea Green, Rust, Navy, Black and Opal. 54 ins. wide.
From $17.50 yard

BASKET-WEAVE DRESS WOOL. A lovely, soft-draping, light weight quality in 10 fashionable self shades. 54 ins. wide.
$15.50 yard

FRENCH WOOL DELAINE in the new two colour star-check designs: Black/White, Navy/White, Brown/White and Green/White. 30 ins. wide.
$6.95 yard

GORGEOUS FRENCH BROCADES in 80 of the most exquisite designs and shades imaginable. 36 ins and 44 ins. wide.
From $22.50 yard

CHENILLE-EMBROIDERED DRESS NET. Beautifully embroidered in soft four-colour large leaf and floral designs on fine Black net. 42 ins. wide.
$39.50 yard

"METAL SPOT" GEORGETTE. For evening gowns. Silver or Gold raised spots on Mauve, Black, Navy and Royal georgette. 36 ins. wide.
$21.50 yard

GORGEOUS Silk FABRICS

Symbolizing the Elegance, Quality and Greater Beauty of Silk for 1939 Fall Fashions

CELANESE DRESS SILK. A heavy soft-draping quality in Flame, Mauve, French Blue, Salmon and Nigger. 36 ins. wide.
$21.50 yard

FRENCH MOIRE SILK. A wonderfully lustrous quality in Black, Saxe, Powder Blue and White. 36 ins. wide.
$15.50 yard

EMBROIDERED MAROCAIN CREPE. Large embroidered novel zig-zag White stripes and multi-coloured stripes on Navy and Black crepe. Makes extremely smart afternoon dresses. 36 ins. wide.
$19.50 yard

EVENING DRESS SILK SATIN. Large pastel shade floral designs on Black ground. 6 exclusive designs. 36 ins. wide.
$14.50 yard

ACCESSORIES

New FALL Handbags

Stunning New Styles in Fall Handbags

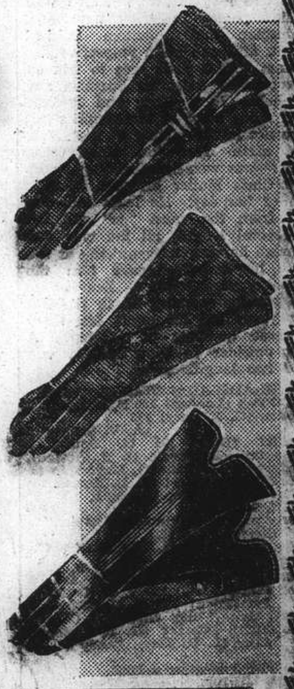
Our wonderful new Fall selection of Handbags are a real accessory thrill! There are superbly smart and extremely practical styles in real leather, patent leather and silk—all reasonably priced.
From $17.50

Gloves

In Fall's Newest Colours

FABRICS
SUEDES
LEATHERS

Rich, dark Fall shades in the elegant new Fall styles. We have an unusually fine selection of Gloves—every pair priced as low as possible.
From $10.50 pair



"Lady Jayne" EMBROIDERED HANKIES
We have just received the loviest Lace-Edged Embroidered Linen Handkerchiefs you have seen in many a day! They are a very special value, as things are, and well worth your seeing them.
From $3.50

New Versions in SCARVES
Add a dash of colour to your throat with one of our bright new scarves. You'll love Whiteaway's grand assortment in colourful silks and wools.
From $5.50

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

The Best Value On The Market

Housewives looking for good value these days would be well advised to try Ma Ling's Tomato Katsup. As a sauce it is comparable to the best imported makes, having practically the same ingredients put together scientifically and hygienically. Its price is much lower than sauces of imported brands, and it is for the above reasons that Ma Ling's Tomato Katsup represents the best value on the market to-day.

MA LING'S TOMATO KATSUP

is made of absolutely first-class ingredients prepared in a modern factory under foreign supervision. Every drop of Ma Ling's Tomato Katsup is pure, wholesome, uniform, and as tasty as new, sun-ripened tomatoes.

MALING THE BEST QUALITY

We are manufacturers of all kinds of vegetables, fruits, jams, and Worcestershire sauce.

MA LING CANNED GOODS CO., LTD.

Office: 751 (5) Avenue Edward VII Telephone 80133
Factory: 119 Hungjao Road Telephone 72166

THE SPORTS PAGE

Merrylight Wins Tight Finish From Carnival, Columbus

Joylight Outruns Good Field as Rain Falters; Good Crowd for Autumn Opening

By The Chaser

THE autumn racing season started successfully yesterday afternoon when the Shanghai Race Club held their Seventh Extra Race Meeting of the year. The usual large crowd of enthusiastic race-goers turned out in full force and it all seemed like old times again when racing was not only regarded as the "Sport of Kings" but as an important social event. Racing yesterday was excellent and ten races were held in all, although the programme scheduled nine.

It was a wonderful day for punters yesterday as favourites ran true to form and returned good dividends despite their popularity. Mr. Cire was to the fore again when the stable scored four wins, a second and third, including the two principal events of the day which were won by Merrylight and Joylight.

C. B. Moller was the leading jockey of the day, pulling a hat trick by winning three races consecutively, taking first honours on Libertylight, Merrylight and Joylight. F. Marshall won two races and placed third thrice while Gram who also won two races, placed third once. Judah seemed to have run up against bad luck and was second in three races.

Close Race

The Sydney Stakes went to Merrylight who scored a narrow victory over Carnival as a stepping stone to a potential come-back, while Columbus, who went lame in the Champions in the spring, filled third place also half a length away. In a close race all the way round with the field well bunched until the last hundred, Merrylight and Carnival flashed into the lead at the top of the straight to battle it out and the verdict eventually went to Merrylight by half a length. Columbus was nowhere in the running until the last furlong where he crept through the field on the rails to fill third place. Woodbridge set the pace from the barrier but faded away at the last quarter to let the winners pass him.

Joylight scored a convincing victory in the Melbourne Stakes to display championship form by winning comfortably from Cathay Prince and Merry Jester. Rain, a strong public fancy, did not run up to his spring form and after leading in the first mile of the race (mile and a quarter) he tired quickly and finished nowhere. He was followed by Bagshot and Joylight with Merry Jester lying handy but the moment the field rounded the bend the winners swept past Rain. Joylight carried on to win by two lengths while Cathay Prince came with a late rush to beat Merry Jester by three lengths to take second place. Night Express was very unlucky and was never given a chance as he was caught facing the wrong way at the start and was consequently left ten lengths behind the field.

Stiff Challenge

The first race of the meeting was won by Man O'Pep who, taking advantage of a good start, maintained his lead to hold off Rigodon's stiff challenge and win by half a length. Mischief was also half a length behind. Levenvale was fourth a neck away.

Bell had little difficulty in winning the novice race on Goldenlight and flashed past the post with three clear lengths to spare. Taking the lead from the start, followed by White Birthday and Little Pal, he increased his lead as the race progressed and when entering the straight he was nearly nine lengths to the good. Black Pirate found difficulty in keeping up in the first half mile but came with a good burst of speed to beat Little Pal on the post to take second place three lengths away.

The only Chinese rider to find success yesterday was Chen Poo who rode Jalousie to an easy victory in the Fremantle Cup, beating Rigoletto by two lengths on a tight rein. Merry Christmas had a bitter struggle with Tiddly Winks before he got home by a small margin to fill the remaining place, but was five lengths behind Rigoletto.

White Knight Shows Speed

The half mile race for second class ponies and griffins went to White Night who showed a good turn of speed to beat Daintylight by half a length. A little fancied pony in Lal Golab (late Scarlet Pimpernel) was third two lengths away. Three well fancied ponies in Ancient Temple, Plainsman and Phantom finished fourth, fifth and sixth respectively.

Gram rode a good race to win on Claverton by defeating Socrates and Blenheim. Ideal King and Spotted Sand made most of the running but were not in the picture at the finish. The sixth race—the Toowoomba Stakes—was won by Libertylight who give Chris Moller his first winning ride of the day. He leapt into the lead from the word "go" and led by several lengths all the way and although he was tiring quickly at the finish, his early lead gave him the necessary yards to win. Dow Jones was rapidly catching up in the last fifty yards but his effort fell short by three quarters of a length. A rank outsider in Slow Motion was third two lengths away.

1.—THE ADELAIDE STAKES. ½ mile.
Man O'Pep (London) 150 F. Marshall 1
Rigodon (G. J. Mary) 155 A. V. Striker 2
Mischief (Dod) 155 G. Pollock 3
Also ran:—Levenvale (I. H. Howell), Hungjao, (Gabor Renner), Mayorship (J. B. Lok), Man O'Zest (V. L. Xavier).
Won by ½ length; ½ length.
Time, 1.00⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool:—Winning Combination 2/8. Dividend $145.60.
Win, $12.60. Places, $6.80, $9.20, $9.40.

2.—THE PERTH STAKES. ¾ mile.
Goldenlight (Cire) 152 E. J. Bell 1
Black Pirate (Ovio) 160 V. L. Xavier 2
Little Pal (Eden) 156 A. V. Striker 3
Also ran:—White Birthday (V. A. Baimovitch), Paprika (G. R. Cheape), Sky Raider (L. C. Kew), Sandy (T. C. Woo).
Won by 3 lengths; a head.
Time, 1.34 sec.
Forecast Pool:—Winning Combination 2/8. Dividend $24.60.
Win, $9.20. Places, $5.20, $5.60, $5.20.

3.—THE FREMANTLE CUP. ¾ mile.
Jalousie (Manningham) 149 Chen Poo 1
Rigoletto (Anvil) 150 P. Y. Vong 2
Merry Christmas (C. S. Mao) 152 F. Marshall 3
Also ran:—Tiddly Winks (A. A. White), Lezginka (E. B. Cumine), Army Patrol (M. W. Tang), Newbury (Billey Zung), Dopey (Gabor Renner), Neckartal (G. P. Gram), Moortown (J. B. Lok), Saturn (R. H. Robertson), King's Coronation (H. M. Pih), Uncle John (P. L. Chiu), Huntley Lens (J. S. Tsoung).
Sweep: (1) 352, (2) 88, (3) 177.
Unplaced: 648, 457, 201, 175, 413, 567, 288, 868, 623, 229, 273.
Won by 2 lengths; 5 lengths.
Time, 1.22 sec.
Win, $13.20. Places, $5.20, $5.60, $5.20.

4.—THE RANDWICK STAKES. ½ mile.
White Night (A. V. White) 152 A. A. White 1
Daintylight (Cire) 152 C. B. Moller 2
Lal Golab late Scarlet Pimperne (Lal-Divy) 152 F. Marshall 3
Also ran:—Nero (Gabor Renner), Loch Mhor (E. B. Cumine), Ancient Temple (Y. S. Chang), Plainsman (H. Maitland), Phantom (G. P. Gram), Fairy Jackdaw (T. L. Wong), Tar Heel (M. H. Feeney)
Sweep: (1) 739, (2) 323, (3) 334.
Unplaced: 466, 617, 174, 372, 116, 381, 306.
Won by ½ length; 2 lengths.
Time, .59 sec.
Win, $14.80. Places, $7, $6.80, $14.

5.—THE COOGEE STAKES. 1 mile.
Claverton (McLaurin) 152 G. P. Gram 1
Socrates (J. H. Howell) 156 I. H. Howell 2
Blenheim (R. H. McNair) 152 Gabor Renner 3
Also ran:—White Major (A. A. White), Snappylight (C. B. Moller), Grenadier (E. B. Cumine), Romford (R. D. Parkin), Ideal King (C. G. Jack), Spotted Sand (C. Y. Wong), Mountaineer (M. H. Feeney), Man O'Zeal (V. L. Xavier), Hawaii Clipper late Friesenfels (S. Y Sung), Receivership (J. B. Lok).
Sweep: (1) 444, (2) 852, (3) 188.
Unplaced: 670, 315, 135, 182, 3, 105, 744, 495, 42, 421.
Won by 2 lengths; 2 lengths.
Time, 2.09 sec.
Win, $13.20. Places, $6.60, $6.40, $21.60.

6.—THE TOOWOOMBA STAKES. 7 furlongs.
Libertylight (Cire) 155 C. B. Moller 1
Dow Jones (Sing Foong) 155 S. A. Judah 2
Slow Motion (Wise Co.) 155 Y. S. Chang 3
Also ran:—Doc (M. M. Sokoloff), Bombardier (G. R. Cheape), Sheba (G. P. Gram) Non-Starter, China Clipper late Stolzeneck (S. Y. Sung), Charming Beauty (T. L. Wong), The Midget (V. L. Xavier), Fairy Starling (F. Marshall), Peaceful General (Billey Zung), Hangchow (A. A. White), Bulletin (I. H. Howell), Duke of Kent (J. B. Lok), Magic Shell (H. Maitland), Busted Contract (A. Noodt), Flying High (A. F. Clark).
Sweep: (1) 750, (2) 280, (3) 40.
Unplaced:—733, 43, 1009, 517, 460, 1029, 796, 316, 1006, 1054, 726, 705, 555.
Won by ¾ length; 2 lengths.
Time, 1.49⅘ sec.
Win, $17.20. Places, $9.60, $30.80, $71.60.

7.—THE SYDNEY STAKES. 1 mile.
Merrylight (Cire) 155 C. B. Moller 1
Carnival (We Two) 155 H. Maitland 2
Columbus (Three Star) 156 G. P. Gram 3
Also ran:—Bober (Gabor Renner), Don Pedro (G. G. Jack), Marvellous Rush (Chen Poo), Busted Straight (A. C. Ching), Lucky Sonny (T. L. Wong), Corps Cavalry (A. A. White), The Frigate (I. H. Howell), Woodbridge (A. F. Clark), Honeymoon Gift (J. B. Lok).
Sweep: (1) 732, (2) 847, (3) 113.
Unplaced: 722, 319, 469, 539, 1053, 752, 596, 444, 206.
Won by ½ length; ½ length.
Time, 2.07 sec.
Win, $11.40. Places, $5.60, $6, $6.60.

8.—THE MELBOURNE STAKES. 1¼ mile.
Joylight (Cire) 155 C. B. Moller 1
Cathay Prince late Trotty Veck (Jim) 155 S. A. Judah 2
Merry Jester (C. S. Mao) 155 F. Marshall 3
Also ran:—Bagshot (A. F. Clark), Little Joe (Chen Poo), Ancient Ensign (Y. S. Chang), Benlomond (I. H. Howell), Night Express (Gabor Renner), Rain (H. Maitland).
Sweep: (1) 153, (2) 255, (3) 217.
Unplaced: 449, 382, 305, 532, 481, 728.
Won by 2 lengths; 3 lengths.
Time, 2.39⅘ sec.
Win, $13.80. Places, $7, $10.40, $9.20.

9.—THE FLEMINGTON STAKES. Section 1. 9 furlongs.
Fleeting Bow (G. C. Shaw) 158 F. Marshall 1
Un-Un-Un (G. J. Mary) 152 G. P. Gram 2
Crispylight (Cire) 155 C. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—Colorado Kid (R. H. Robertson), Houdini (G. R. Cheape), The Cosmopolitan (H. Maitland), Big Dick (A. V Striker), Lal Bagh (A. A. White), The Swan (I. H. Howell), Ailway (Y. S. Chang), Bouboule late Brave Raider (S. Y. Sung), Port Bradda (C. G. Jack), Mefistofele (M. W. Tang), Cricket (Gabor Renner).
Sweep: (1) 124, (2) 388, (3) 391.
Unplaced: 151, 613, 296, 671, 743, 442, 145, 288, 365, 623, 366.
Won by 1½ length; 4 lengths.
Time, 2.28 sec.
Win, $13.20. Places, $7, $6.60, $17.20.

9A.—THE FLEMINGTON STAKES. Section 2. 9 furlongs.
Vim (Vitality) 155 G. P. Gram 1
Bachelor Prince (Jim) 155 S. A. Judah 2
Charming Swift (Charming) 155 S. Y. Sung 3
Also ran:—Hongkong Beauty (T. L. Wong), Port St. Mary (V. L. Xavier), Mr. Bubbins (Gabor Renner), Wet Morn (R. D. Parkin), Primroseray (A. Noodt), Off Chance (M. H. Feeney), Playboy (P. Y. Vong), Manful General (Billey Zung), Athenian Knight (J. B. Lok), Tungsten-light (C. B. Moller).
Sweep: (1) 825, (2) 744, (3) 1003.
Unplaced: 614, 853, 823, 650, 813, 1150, 760, 703, 618, 876.
Won by 1 length; 3 lengths.
Time, 2.25⅕ sec.
Win, $7.60. Places, $6.20, $9, $22.20.

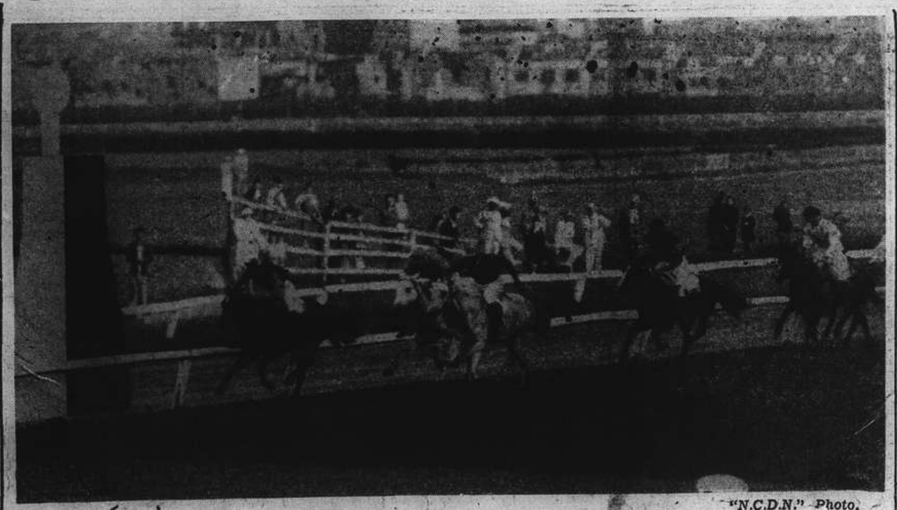
Polo at Hungjao

Matches Arranged for This Afternoon

The following schedule of polo matches has been arranged for this afternoon at Hungjao, each to comprise four chukkers.

2.30 p.m.—Lutey, Shevelyn. Williams and Jack *v.* East Surreys.
3.10 p.m.—C. B., R. B., E. B. Moller and Culbertson *v.* Lacks, Allman, Neville and Fritz.
3.50 p.m.—Mixed Grill *v.* Seaforth Highlanders.
4.30 p.m.—Kauffman, Orr, Kops and L. Moller *v.* W. Keswick, Hammond-Chambers. Johnston and Yuan.
5.10 p.m.—Pick up chukkers.

FORD TAXIS
TEL. 30189



"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Merrylight Again Shows Winning Form

Coming up fast in the last furlong, Mr. Cire's Merrylight (C. B. Moller) broke away from the field to win the Sydney Stakes in convincing fashion yesterday when the autumn racing season opened. Fighting for second place are Carnival, who succeeded, and Columbus, following by by Bober, Don Pedro and Marvellous Rush.

Carson, Squires Take Title

Harry Li, Poker Tong Give Way in Final of Shanghai Doubles Championship

Coasting along to a 2-set lead gained early in the match, Lewis D. Carson and C. C. Squires made no mistake to regain the Shanghai Men's Doubles Tennis Championship on the S.L.T.A. court yesterday afternoon by disposing of Harry K. F. Li and Poker Tong, winners of last year's title, by 6-4, 6-4, 2-6, 4-6, 6-2.

The experience of the two Americans was too much for the two young Chinese who were always at a loss when a critical stage was reached. Li played a very fine game and was up to Carson's form. His partner, Tong, failed to give sufficient support in the first two sets, putting up an erratic performance.

Squires gave Carson good assistance, although sometimes his shots failed him badly. It was mainly due to a slight let down in the early part of the third that Li and Tong were given the chance to fight back and win two successive sets, thereby stretching the contest to a fifth session.

Hard Shots

The first six games went with the service. Every one delivered hard shots, especially Squires who took a game to love in the fourth. In the seventh Tong faltered. He was wild and lost from 15-40. Squires increased the margin to 5-3 before Li reduced arrears. Carson nearly threw away the tenth as he was love-40 behind before finally winning. Tong was made the victim as Carson and Squires continually concentrated their shots upon him. Li worked very hard to stave off defeat. He helped to put the score to deuce on four occasions.

The second set saw the Chinese take a 2-game advantage. Tong won the opening game and then Squires lost the second after a hard struggle which three times went to deuce. Li was remarkably cool and steady, going out after his points with smashes and volleys. Unfortunately, he lost his first service game in the third. Carson brought the score to a tie and then he and Squires combined to break Tong's service.

Tong redeemed himself in the following two games in which he was successful in beating his opponents with scorching drives. Tong's play failed to upset Carson for he had an easy time winning the eighth game to love and levelling the score again. A furious battle followed in which Tong faltered when play had reached deuce three times. Squires finished the set on his next service.

Li and Tong took the initiative in the third set. Carson and Squires became indifferent. After Li took the first game Carson dropped his for the first time. These two games changed the whole aspect of the fight, with the trailers having most of the play. Li was doing a fine job and handled the situation in perfect style. He proved fairly unbeatable, leading Tong to emerge on top, 6-2.

The victory marked Carson's third success this year. He won the Mixed Doubles with Mrs. M. Reader Harris as partner and followed with the Singles Championship. Yesterday he took the Doubles to complete his campaign.

Future of St. Andrews Now in Doubt

The future of the Old Course at St. Andrews, scene of many historic championships, is in doubt. Members of the green-keeping staff are doing national service and the secretary of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club has stated that members of the club house staff are helping with the weeding. The Secretary does not know what plans the club will make for the resumption of competitive golf; in fact he stated that even the future of the Old Course was in doubt.

Viennese Master to Play Chess Here

Tournament Season Will Begin This Week

The 1939-40 chess season will be opened by the International Chess Club at its annual general meeting which will be held at the Foreign Y.M.C.A. at 9 p.m. on Wednesday, October 4. Preceding the meeting there will be a dinner for members and their guests.

According to present plans the first important chess event of the new year will be a simultaneous exhibition at which the Shanghai players will have an opportunity to meet the Viennese Master E. Glass, one of the top ranking players of the former Austrian capital. The master who has been resident in Shanghai for some time past will play against an unlimited number of opponents and the charge per board will be $1.50. Play will begin at 8 p.m. Wednesday, October 11. Players desirous of taking part and who are not members of the International Chess Club or other chess organizations are advised to communicate with the Secretary of the I.C.C. before October 10.

Much Talent in Shanghai

The start of the Shanghai Championship and other classified tournaments is tentatively set for October 18.

In view of the exceptionally large number of qualified players, the Championship will probably consist of a preliminary tournament to be played in two groups and a final in which the 3-4 winners from each group will meet. As in addition to the strongest Shanghai chess players a number of excellent Austrian and German players will also participate in this event, this year's Championship Tourney ought to be of extraordinary interest.

Bowling Congress to Hold Meeting

Annual Gathering to Be At American Club

The Annual General Meeting of the Shanghai Bowling Congress will be held at the American Club at 5.30 p.m. on Monday, October 2. for:

(1) President's reports
(2) Accounts of past season
(3) Election of Officers

Immediately following, the first meeting of the Executive Committee (1939/1940) will be held to discuss plans for the coming season.

AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
DOROTHY LAMOUR
RAY MILLAND in
"HER JUNGLE LOVE"
Admission 33 and 44 cts.

CATHAY—Octobre 4 et 5!
"TROIS de ST. CYR"
Un Grand Film Francais
Booking Open Now!

CANIDROME
THIS AFTERNOON 2.30
(*Rain or Shine*)
CASH SWEEP

Feller Shows Fine Control

Strikes Out Two Batters With Bases Full; Fight For Minor Honours

New York, Sept. 29.

The Cleveland Indians strengthened their claim to third place money in the American League baseball race today by winning both ends of a double header with Detroit, 4 to 3 and 3 to 0.

Mel Harder pitched the opening game until the eighth inning when two Tigers got on base with only one out. Bob Feller relieved Harder and walked the next batter, filling the bases. Feller struck out the next two batters. Rudy York hit a homer for the Tigers and Mel Harder got one for the Indians.

The Tigers' hopes for fourth place were blasted in the nightcap, which was shortened to six innings because of darkness. No other American League games were played.

Rally Squelched

The Brooklyn Dodgers, struggling for third place in the National League standings, split a double header with the Bees. Boston won the opener 2 to 1. Specs MacFayden went in as relief hurler in the ninth inning and squelched a Dodger rally, after Jim Ripple had singled and Gene Moore had walked.

The Dodgers bunched nine hits to win the nightcap 7 to 1. Hugh Casey held the Bees to seven scattered hits, struck out four batters, and walked two. The Dodgers scored three runs in the fourth inning.

The Cincinnati Reds, with the pennant already won, took a 2 to 1 victory over the Pittsburgh Pirates. Lee Grissom held the Pirates to seven hits. No other National League games played.

National League

	R.	H.	E.
Brooklyn†	1	4	3
Boston	2	5	0
Batteries: Fitzsimmons, Doyle and Todd; Earley, MacFayden, and Masi.			
Brooklyn††	7	9	0
Boston	1	7	4
Batteries: Casey and Todd; Lanning and Lopez.			
Cincinnati	2	8	2
Pittsburgh	1	7	0
Batteries: Grisson, and Hershberger; Bowman and Schultz. The New York-Philadelphia game was called off because of threatening weather. The St. Louis-Chicago game was rained out.			

† Indicates opener
†† Indicates nightcap

American League

Cleveland†	4	6	1
Detroit	3	6	1
Batteries: Harder, Feller, and Pytlak; McKain, Benton and York.			
Cleveland††	3	3	0
Detroit	0	4	0
Batteries: Milnar, and Hemsley, Newhauser and Tebbetts. Called in the sixth because of darkness.			

No other games were played. The Philadelphia-New York and the Boston-Washington games were played formerly. The Chicago-St. Louis game was rained out.

† indicates opener
†† Indicates nightcap

Standings

NATIONAL LEAGUE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Cincinnati	96	56	.632
St. Louis	91	59	.607
Chicago	82	69	.543
Brooklyn	81	69	.540
New York	76	73	.510
Pittsburgh	67	84	.444
Boston	62	85	.422
Philadelphia	44	104	.297

AMERICAN LEAGUE

New York	105	44	.705
Boston	88	61	.591
Cleveland	86	66	.566
Chicago	85	67	.559
Detroit	79	73	.520
Washington	64	88	.421
Philadelphia	56	95	.371
St. Louis	41	110	.272

—United Press.

October Monthly Cup At Seekingjao

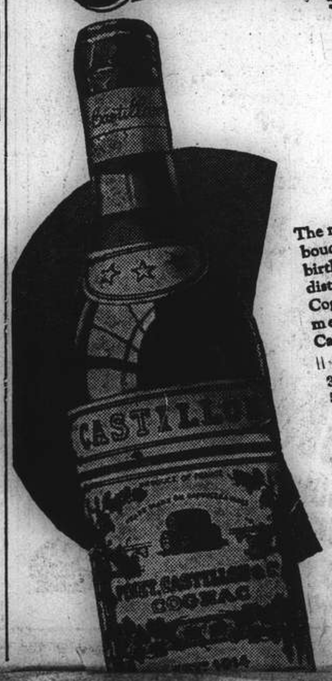
Seekingjao golf players will compete for the October Monthly Cup on Saturday and Sunday, October 7 and 8, according to an announcement by the Shanghai Golf Club. Conditions will be the same as usual; eighteen holes of medal play; "A" Class ranging from scratch to 12 and "B" Class ranging from 13 to 24.

Reminder to
FOOTBALLERS
Aunt's Ointment
positively cures
HONGKONG FOOT
At all leading Pharmacies.
11387

HUNGARIA
RESTAURANT NIGHT-CLUB
272 Yu Yuen Road Reservations: Telephone 22662
MISS STELLA SZIRMAY
Announces
The Opening of the Season
with a 5-piece Swing Band
that will be the talk of the town
on Sunday, October 1
Delicious Hungarian Cuisine Continental Atmosphere

GRAND
Commencing *THURSDAY!*
ROADSHOW
WARNER BROS. PROUDLY PRESENT
THE PICTURE THAT SHOWS HOW GREAT THE SCREEN CAN BE!
Starring The Academy Award Winners

PAUL MUNI · BETTE DAVIS
in
JUAREZ
WITH A SUPPORTING CAST OF 1186 PLAYERS
BRIAN AHERNE
CLAUDE RAINS · JOHN GARFIELD · DONALD CRISP
JOSEPH CALLEIA · GALE SONDERGAARD
GILBERT ROLAND · HENRY O'NEILL
DIRECTED BY WILLIAM DIETERLE
Screen Play by John Huston. Aeneas MacKenzie and Wolfgang Reinhardt. Based on a Play by Franz Werfel and the Novel "The Phantom Crown" by Bertita Harding. Music by Erich Wolfgang Korngold
Booking Now Open

CASTILLON COGNAC

The mellow flavour and rich bouquet of Castillon are the birthrights of a fine Cognac distilled and matured in the Cognac district; its rare medicinal value makes Castillon a staunch friend in time of illness.
3 Star $14.25
5 Star (20 years old) $18.50
EGAL & CIE.
709 Avenue Joffre
874 Bubbling Well Road
BRANDY AT ITS VERY BEST

70050
TAYLOR TAXIS

And To-night . . .
visit the
ROXY NIGHT CLUB
1409 YU YUEN ROAD TELEPHONE 22822

CAPITOL
142 Museum Road
Telephone 17100
10.30, 2.30, 5.30, 9
40c., 60c., 80c., $1.10
TO-DAY!
LITTLE PRINCESS
Shirley TEMPLE
Richard Green
Anita Louise
Wed. and Thursday
DUKE OF WEST POINT

GOLDEN GATE
PHONE 74456
745 AV. FOCH
(AIR CONDITIONED)
10.30, 2.30, 5.30, 9
40c., 60c., 85c.
TO-DAY!
Three Musketeers
THE RITZ BROS.
Don Ameche
Wed. and Thursday
She Married An Artist

RIALTO
239 Kweichow Road
Telephone 94110
10.30, 2.30, 5, 7, 9
40c., 60c., 85c.
TO-DAY!
DARK VICTORY
Bette DAVIES
George BRENT
Wed. and Thursday
Bulldog Drummond's Peril

PARIS
550 Av. Joffre
Telephone 85205
10.30, 2.30, 5, 7, 9.15
40c., 60c., 85c.
TO-DAY!
IF I WERE KING
Ronald COLMAN
Frances DEE
Basil RATHBONE
Wed. and Thursday
OFF THE RECORD

HAI-ALAI
MATINEE AT 2
Featuring the
BATTLE of the BROTHERS
TABOADA BROTHERS
vs.
ANDRINUA BROTHERS
GRAND PARTIE (20 pts.)

Reds:		*Blues:*
ENRIQUE TABOADA	*vs.*	PEDRO ANDRINUA

NOTE:—(The Reds will serve from 10½ line
The Blues will serve from 11½ line)

Events 1-8:	*Events 9-16:*
1. CHITIVAR	1. BARRUTI
2. URBIETA	2. ACHA
3. RAFAEL	3. GARATE
4. IRIONDO	4. GUERNICA
5. TACOLO	5. OSA
6. ECHARRI	6. ALBERDI

Recs Overwhelm Police to Consolidate Position

Lawmen Fall to Fourth Place in Bowls League; Blues and Reds Second and Third on List

BY overwhelming the Police by 4½ points to ½ yesterday, the Recreation Club have entrenched themselves further in the first place of the Lawn Bowls League senior division. The Police, who were the Recs' nearest rivals, have now slipped into fourth place with the two S.L.B.C. teams, the "Blues" and "Reds" tied for the runner-up position, each with 38½ points out of a possible 60.

The S.L.B.C. Reds made a supreme effort in a last-minute climb yesterday when they gained five clear points at the expense of the Junior Golf Club who could score only 37 shots to their rival's 70. Producing a surprise, the Country Club gained their second triumph of the season by taking the measure of the Hongkew Golf Club by 61-51 to score 4-1 in points. In the remaining first division game, the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club took four points from Clube Lusitano in a close fight.

Only one match was played in the junior division when Clube Lusitano asserted their supremacy over the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club, thus consolidating their lead with the four points which they won from the second ranking Wayside team. The other scheduled encounter was won by a walkover when the Police netted five points, the Recs side failing to turn up.

RESULTS AT A GLANCE

First Division

	Pts.	Shots		Pts.	Shots
Recs	(4½)	72	Police R.C.	(½)	48
Yangtszepoo B.C.	(4)	58	Clube Lusitano	(1)	53
Country Club	(4)	61	Hongkew G.C.	(1)	51
S.L.B.C. Reds	(5)	70	Junior G.C.	(0)	37

Second Division

Clube Lusitano	(4)	59	Yangtszepoo B.C.	(1)	55
Police R.C.	(5)	—	Recs	(0)	—
				(walkover)	

FIRST DIVISION

	Points				
	P.	W.	Won	Poss.	Pct
Recs	14	11	51½	70	73.5
S.L.B.C. Blues	12	8	38½	60	64.2
S.L.B.C. Reds	12	8	38½	60	64.2
Police	13	8	41	65	63.1
Yangtszepoo B.C.	14	8	37	70	52.8
Lusitano	12	4	24½	60	40.8
Hongkew G.C.	12	3	22½	60	37.5
Junior G.C.	12	3	15	60	25.0
Country Club	13	2	14	65	21.6

SECOND DIVISION

Lusitano	8	8	32½	40	81.3
Yangtszepoo B.C.	9	7	32½	45	72.2
S.L.B.C.	9	5	24½	45	54.4
Barbarians	7	4	17	35	48.6
Police	8	2	15½	45	34.4
Recs	10	5	14½	50	29.0
Junior G.C.	8	0	3½	40	8.8

Recs Beat Police

In the match between the Recs and the Police, G. B. Stormes' four played a great part in the ultimate victory as they scored a convincing win of 25-15 against the rink skipped by A. B Hogg. A complete whitewashing for the Police was prevented when C. J. Bull's men played a fine match to tie 17-17 with G. V. Jensen's four, thus wresting half a point from the league leaders and last year's champions.

In the remaining rink, however, G. N. Manley's four was able to defeat S. S. Wilkinson's men by 20-16 to set the final score at 72-48 in favour of the Recs.

Recs.		Police	
G. V. Jensen		C. Bull	
(skip)	17	(skip)	17
W. Manley		J. Campbell	
W. Hell		W. Robertson	
L. R. Barrera		H. Sanbrook	
G. N. Manley		S. S. Wilkinson	
(skip)	20	(skip)	16
C. Thompson		J. Barry	
J. M. G. Lopes		J. Shute	
B. A. Shirazee		H. Craig	
G. B. Stormes		A. Hogg	
(skip)	25	(skip)	15
A. McLean		R. Tabrum	
W. E. Fairbairn		A. Crowther	
J. R. Main		H. Markland	
	72		48

Lusitano Defeated

An extremely close fight resulted from the encounter between the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club and the Clube Lusitano when the Y.B.C. edged out their opponents by 58-53. W. R. Chisholm skipped his men to a fine 29-15 triumph for the winners, winning by the widest margin in the match.

The Portuguese club retaliated through A. M. Souza's quartette who ran up 23 shots against W. Grant's men who were able to score only 13 woods. The third rink, skipped by A. Sharp, decided a close match in favour of the Y.B.C. when they ran out winners by one shot over S. del Rivero's four, the score reading 16-15. This last win permitted the Y.B.C. to score four points.

Yangtszepoo		Lusitano	
A. Sharp		S. Rivero	
skip)	16	(skip)	15
B. Scrimgeour		J. M. B. Gutierrez	
D. S. Mudford		F. X. Gutierrez	
W. McLennan		C. L. Passos	
W. R. Chisholm		F. Machado	
(skip)	29	(skip)	15
C. Keenan		H. A. Ozorio	
G. Mitchell		A. C. Sequeira	
W. T. Francis		T. Almeida	
W. Grant		A. M. Souza	
(skip)	13	(skip)	23
R. Fyfe		J. B. Campos	
H. Jackson		O. Edgren	
A. Campbell		F. M. F. Gutierrez	
	58		53

Country Club Win

Apparently the Hongkew Golf Club misjudged the strength of their opponents, the Country Club, yesterday afternoon as the latter side broke their long series of losses by trouncing the H.G.C. by 4-1, though winning only 61-51 in shots.

C. Pereira's four were the only representatives of the Hongkew side who were able to hold their own against a determined Country Club fight; they defeated M. Reader Harris' four by 19-15. Both the rinks skipped by W. G. Crokam and C. W. Gordon, however, turned the tide of the match in favour of the Country Club when they emerged victorious by the respective scores of 23-13 and 23-19.

Country Club		Hongkew G.C.	
M. Reader Harris		C. Pereira	
(skip)	15	(skip)	19
J. T. W. Brooke		E. C. J. Pereira	
P. W. Massey		F. M. Figueiredo	
H. C. B. May		J. Rocha	
W. G. Crokam		J. J. Souza	
(skip)	23	(skip)	13
J. R. Weeks		J. O. M. Sequeira	
J. Davidson		J. M. Gonsalves	
E. F. Bateman		F. M. Remedios	
C. W. Gordon		A. Portaria	
(skip)	23	(skip)	19
R. Lock		M. R. Pereira	
J. H. Jordan		J. Remedios	
J. G. Haigh		C. G. Silva	
	61		51

Reds Win Easily

Led by A. Macgregor's men, who vanquished K. L. Swartzell's four by the one-sided score of 33-8, the S.L.B.C. Reds had the easiest time of all the winners yesterday, the score finally ending at 70-37 in their favour despite the opposition put up by the Junior Golf Club. The latter team had to concede the full five points.

With the exception of Macgregor's rink, the other matches were closely contested as T. S. Parry's four won by 19-12 and E. R. Harmer's four were fully extended, coming out on top by only 18-17 as J. Gaffney's men supplied stubborn opposition.

Reds		Junior G.C.	
A. Macgregor		K. L. Swartzell	
(skip)	33	(skip)	8
R. Macfarlane		M. Benton	
T. J. Goodman		S. Heley	
J. K. Scobie		R. Slight	
T. S. Parry		R. Thomson	
(skip)	19	(skip)	12
A. Braid		W. Watson	
F. Hornbrook		H. Cranfield	
H. S. Hill		H. Roche	
E. R. Harmer		J. Gaffney	
(skip)	18	(skip)	17
W. J. Monk		H. Hill	
J. J. Evans		C. Fletcher	
A. Z. Slack		H. Miles	
	70		37

Splendid Struggle

Realising that the match was of the utmost importance in the race for second division honours, both the Clube Lusitano and the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club put up a splendid struggle when the two teams clashed yesterday, the Portuguese team just managing to win by 59 shots to 55.

The Lusitano team scored four points, however, mainly through the efforts of L. F. Lopes' and J. Sepe's rinks who gave the winners a fine start with 23-16 and 22-12 victories. A 27-14 win was gained by L. Beattie's four for the Y.B.C. to prevent complete humiliation.

Lusitano		Yangtszepoo	
H. J. Encarnacao		L. Beattie	
(skip)	14	(skip)	27
A. S. Braga		H. Booth	
J. F. Silva		L. Greenhalgh	
F. M. Gonsalves		C. Roberts	
L. F. Lopes		R. M. Jordan	
(skip)	23	(skip)	16
M. R. Leitao		M. McVicar	
M. F. R. Barradas		C. S. Fletcher	
A. A. Leitao		A. Buchanan	
J. Sepe		W. Simpson	
(skip)	22	(skip)	12
J. M. Rozorio		J. North	
A. A. Rodriguez		J. Kearns	
S. F. Xavier		R. Lucas	
	59		56

Sports Programme

LAWN BOWLS:—1st Division.—S.L.B.C. Blues *v.* Lusitano; Recs *v.* Hongkew G.C.; Yangtszepoo B.C. *v.* Junior G.C.; Country Club *v.* S.L.B.C. Reds.

2nd Division.—Lusitano *v.* S.L.B.C.; Barbarians B.C. *v.* Recs; Junior G.C. *v.* Yangtszepoo B.C.

FOOTBALL:—Friendly matches.—S. F. X. *v.* East Surreys at 9 a.m. at Canidrome; Tung Hwa *v.* A.S.F. at 10.30 a.m. at Canidrome; Lido *v.* Clube Lusitano at Aurora Univ.

HAI-ALAI:—"Grand-Partie" at Fronton, p.m.

Area Details to Meet Seaforths at Soccer

The following have been selected to represent Area Details versus the Seaforth Highlanders in a Friendly game to be played at the Canidrome on Tuesday, October 3, commencing at 2.30 p.m.

Signm. Evans, L/Cpl. Andrews, Sgt. Hamlen, L/Cpl. McKenzie, Wtr. Hockett, Sgt. McBride, Pte. Howes, Signm. Phimister, S/Sgt. Sadler, L/Cpl. Weir, L/Cpl. Roberts.

Uptown
Air-Conditioned! Tel. 38484
NOTE THE TIME OF THE FIRST TWO SHOWS!
2.15, 4.45, 7 and 9.15 p.m.

Sunday Morning at 10.30 a.m.
SHIRLEY TEMPLE in
"BRIGHT EYES"

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Victor and Vanquished

The finalists in the women's singles tennis championship stand beside the trophies. Miss M. S. Holwill (left) won the title in two hard-fought sets against Mrs. A. B. Lasswell yesterday afternoon on the Association court at the French Club.

Winning Runs Hit As Darkness Falls

A lively innings of 59 which included no less than nine boundary hits by D. J. Graybrook, the Recs massive hiter, was responsible for upsetting a Police Cricket XI on the Recs ground yesterday afternoon by the narrow margin of two wickets. Coming to the crease after three wickets had fallen for 45 in response to 158 knocked up by the "coppers," Graybrook bided his time and eventually hitting out with a will, smashed the attack opposing him to the tune of 59 before he retired undefeated when the Recs score was 137. He was missed before he was off the mark behind the stumps and again at 44.

A Police XI

F. A. Pitts, c. Mehta, b. Kellner	2
J. E. Fairbairn, l.bw., b. Kellner	1
T. H. Darvill, c. Pate, b. Symons	19
S. V. Gash, c. Quincey, b. Hart-Baker	5½
J. M. Watson, c. Pettit, b. Symons	23
A. C. Barton, c Quincey, b. Hart-Baker	7
F. W. Bader, l.b.w., b. Kellner	5
J. R. Dudley, not out	32
F. G. West, b. Pate	0
W. H. Baldock, b. Kellner	0
J. Davis, c. & b. Symons	9
Extras	8
Total	158

Fall of Wickets:—1-2 (Pitts), 2-7 (Fairbairn), 3-54 (Darvell), 4-78 (Watson), 5-88 (Barton), 6-110 (Bader), 7-120 (Gash), 8-120 (Baldock), 9-144 (West), 10-158 (Davis).

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Kellner	7	1	30	4
Hart-Baker	7	1	30	2
Symons	6.1	0	25	3
Pettit	3	0	29	0
Pate	2	0	18	1
Graybrook	2	0	18	0

Symons bowled one no-ball.
Pate bowled one wide.

A Recs XI

L. P. Quincey, c. Dudley, b. Pitts	11
N. Hart-Baker, c. Barton, b. Pitts	6
G. Madar, c. Barton, b. Baldock	31
A. de S. Inwood, c. Fairbairn, b. Pitts	1
D. J. Graybrook, retired	59
N. N. Mehta, c. Fairbairn, b. Pitts	19
J. H. Anderson, b. Pitts	4
K. M. Pate, b. Watson	7
A. L. Symons, not out	1
F. F. Kellner, not out	17
A. W. Pettit, did not bat	
Extras	23
Total (for 8 wickets)	179

Fall of Wickets:—1,11 (Hart-Baker), 2-34 (Quincey), 3-35 (Inwood), 4-80 (Madar), 5-137 (Graybrook), 6-143 (Mehta), 7-157 (Anderson), 8-157 (Pate).

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Pitts	16	0	54	5
Fairbairn	2	0	13	0
Darvill	3	0	5	0
Dudley	5	0	23	0
Baldock	4	0	21	1
Watson	6	1	25	1
Bader	2	0	15	0

Pitts bowled one wide.

P.T.H. Old Boys Hold Club to a Draw

Hart's 57 Best Knock of Interesting Match

With the light failing badly in the closing stages of a friendly cricket encounter on the S.C.C. ground yesterday afternoon, the last pair of the Public & Thomas Hanbury Old Boys XI were bale to keep their ends up and prevent the S.C.C. XI from gaining an outright victory. The home side, batting first, belted out 178 for eight wickets declared in quick time and then put out nine of their opponents for 125, to gain a moral, though not a straight, win.

An S.C.C. XI

W. E. Tingle, c. Viatkin, b. Kedby	10
P. J. Hart, c. Kidby, b. Kermani	57
E. J. Sluis, b. Tivoniuk	2
T. H. Wood, c. Kidby, b. Lovell	29
G. J. Read, b. Lovell	42
R. H. Goodwin, c. Kidby, b. Kermani	11
A. P. Taylor-Gill, not out	22
D. B. Tait, l.b.w., b. Kermani	2
L. Underwood, b. Viatkin	3
G. J. Winney, did not bat	—
A. Graham, did not bat	—
Extras	—
Total (for 8 wickets decl.)	178

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Kidby	8	1	26	1
Tivoniuk	4	0	21	1
Lovell	10	0	69	2
Viatkin	5	0	31	1
Kermani	5	0	24	3
Brodd	1	0	7	0

P.T.H. Old Boys

S. Karanjia, run out	40
J. Lovell, b. Read	20
E. J. Kidby, c. Read, b. Goodwin	5
F. R. Kermani, c. & b. Read	0
E. B. Brodd, b. Wood	8
P. Viatkin, c. Goodwin, b. Graham	10
E. Grundt, b. Graham	17
E. J. Tivoniuk, b. Sluis	0
E. Weidman, not out	7
S. Davidian, b. Sluis	4
S. Berglof, not out	1
Extras	15
Total (for nine wickets)	125

Fall of Wickets:—1-50, 2-53, 3-64, 4-70, 5-77, 6-77, 7-104, 8-104, 9-120.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Graham	6	1	33	2
Tingle	2	0	13	0
Read	5	1	13	2
Goodwin	5	0	15	1
Wood	3	1	9	1
Taylor-Gill	4	0	19	0
Tremlett	2	1	6	0
Sluis	3	1	8	2

BAKERITE BISCUITS
Variety No. 9
RICE

Hardfought Tennis Final

Tense Moments as Miss Holwill Rallies in Last Set to Win Women's Singles Championship

FIGHTING with her back to the wall and with grim determination, Miss M. S. "Jimmy" Holwill rallied to win the Shanghai Ladies Singles Championship from Mrs. A. B. Lasswell on the S.L.T.A. court yesterday afternoon. The champion won by two 8-6 sets and she delighted the spectators with a splendid display in which time after time she extricated herself from losing positions.

Mrs. Lasswell was not in her usual steady form. She appeared to show signs of fatigue after her marathon fight against Mrs. T. Collaco the day before in the semi-finals in which no less than 38 games were played. Her strokes were not as forceful as they have been.

Miss Holwill's chief weapon was a strong service. She could attack as well as defend, and some of her volleying assaults were successful. Her lobs were of good length and she was so plucky and resourceful that she often scored from unfavourable spots. Whenever there was a chance she never hesitated to make net excursions and there she forces her rival to become ruffled.

The champion yielded the first two games when she could not settle down. She made repeated mistakes in the second game in returning Mrs. Lasswell's services. It was not until the third, that the ultimate winner started to find her feet, winning a long drawn out game which four times reached deuce. Miss Holwill's good shots came in the fourth, in which she broke her opponent's service with the loss of only one point.

Baseline Duels

The players were engaged in baseline duels, with the American getting the better of the exchanges as she went ahead to grab a lead of 5-3. During this period Mrs. Lasswell was playing at her best. She drove accurately and also mixed her shots, long and short, so that she was constantly pressing.

Miss Holwill took the ninth game but was on the verge of losing the set when suddenly fortune changed. Twice Mrs. Lasswell muffed a set-point and permitted the game to reach deuce. She double-faulted and then drove out of the side-line when attempting a cross-court shot.

Pluck Rally

With the score tied at 5-all, Miss Holwill took a new lease on life and immediately forged ahead to lead by 6-5. Making a desperate struggle, Mrs. Lasswell balanced the standing, but in the following she was unable to keep her pace up and dropped the set.

In the second set it seemed that Mrs. Lasswell was going to make short work of her opponent, who was not up to her best. Miss Holwill lost three straight games before and started to fight her way back. Retrieving with utmost care, Miss Holwill succeeded in reeling off four games in quick order. Mrs. Lasswell also put all she had into the fight and the spectators were continually kept in suspense.

Mrs. Lasswell made a game fight when she refused to lose the set and match in the tenth game by rallying to stay even to 5-all after having trailed by love-40. Play reached another deadlock at 6-all before Miss Holwill won the last two games to assure herself of the title.

Canidrome Results

1—300 yd. flat.—1, Harvard; 2, Sam Holer.
Also ran:—Mr. Ching, Happy Glen, Simple Simon, Merry Ann.
2 lengths.—Time, 18.56.
Win, $25.10. Forecast (4-2) Div. $74.60.
Place, 1st $12.20; 2nd $11.40.

2—440 yd. flat.—1, Trump Card; 2, Fearless Foe.
Also ran:—Wilful Bill, Pearl's Fancy, Bouzou, Celadon.
2 lengths.—Time, 26.84.
Win, $35.40. Forecast (3-2) Div. $99.80.
Place: 1st $15.20; 2nd $11.50.
Double Event 1/2 (4-3) Div. $68.00.

3—440 yd. flat.—1, Partia; 2, Cabotin.
Also ran:—Fairy Bells, Marble King, Ladybird II Cross Bow.
3 lengths.—Time, 26.86.
Win, $25.70. Forecast (1-2) Div. $125.00.
Place, 1st $13.30; 2nd $13.30.
Double Event 2/3 (3-1) Div. $163.20.

4—500 yd. flat.—1, Shanghai Shroff; 2, Banque Eve.
Also ran:—Moody Mask, Brilliant Star, Wild Wind, Our Hope.
4 lengths.—Time, 30.33.
Win, $45.30. Forecast (1-3) Div. $172.00.
Place, 1st $18.70; 2nd $12.50.
Double Event 3/4 (1-1) Div. $46.30.

5—500 yd. flat.—1, Nancy Blue; 2, Adam's Choice.
Also ran:—Don Juan, Apollo II, Pearls Pride, Teiresias.
10 lengths.—Time, 30.07.
Win, $34.30. Forecast (1-6) Div. $109.10.
Place, 1st $12.00; 2nd $11.00.
Double Event 4/5 (1-1) Div. $89.60.

6—500 yd. flat.—1, Bandit; 2, Neptune.
2½ lengths.—Time, 30.11.
Win, $23.90. Forecast (3-1) Div. $70.10.
Place, 1st $10.40; 2nd $9.30.
Double Event 5/6 (1-3) Div. $76.50.

7—500 yd. flat.—1, Feeling Fit; 2, Lady Dale.
1 length.—Time, 30.06.
Win, $23.30. Forecast (4-3) Div. $79.70.
Place, 1st $12.80; 2nd $9.80.
Double Event 6/7 (3-4) Div. $46.90.

8—500 yd. flat.—Red Bug; 2, Juliana.
5 lengths.—Time, $29.57.
Win, $23.30. Forecast (-2) Div. $118.40.
Place, 1st $12.10; 2nd $11.20.
Double Event 7/8 (4-3) Div. $84.00.

9—500 yd. flat.—1, Copalet; 2, Belle O'Siccawei.
A head.—Time, 29.78.
Win, $19.10. Forecast (1-6) Div. $96.30.
Place, 1st $11.00; 2nd $12.90.
Double Event 8/9 (3-1) Div. $42.60.

10—525 yd. flat.—1, Felicity; 2, Debtor.
1½ length.—Time, 30.64.
Win, $15.90. Forecast; (3-5) Div. $44.30.
Place, 1st $9.10; 2nd $7.80.
Double Event 9/10 (1-3) Div. $42.20.

ASTOR
725 Ave. Edward VII, Tel. 84056
Now Playing at 2, 4.30, 7, 9.15
MISS CHEN YUN SHANG
(Star of HWA MU-LAN)
in her greatest hit
"QUEEN for One NIGHT"
Directed by S. K. Chang
A HWA CHEN PRODUCTION
Stalls 60 cts., Balcony 80 cts., $1.10

BALLET RUSSE AND OPERA
To-day! Matinee at 3, Evening at 9! 2 Last Performances!
The most fascinating show ever presented in Shanghai!
"PRINCE IGOR"
(Polovtsian Camp) Opera by A. Borodine
The cast of which includes:
SPERANSKY (baritone), SAYAPIN (bass), MARKOV (tenor), SINKEVICH (mezzo-soprano), LEBEDINSKAYA (mezzo-soprano)
OPERA CHOIR OF 25 OF MR. KOLCHIN and the full cast of
LE BALLET RUSSE
Grand Ballet Divertissement
Symphony Orchestra: M. A. Sloutsky
Beautiful scenery Gorgeous costumes
Producer: N. SOKOLSKY
Book at the Theatre! Telephone 70414.
LYCEUM THEATRE

THE WORLD RENOWNED NATURAL MINERAL WATER
ESPECIALLY EFFECTIVE IN CASES OF
STOMACH & LIVER TROUBLE, GOUT, RHEUMATISM

For Russian Cuisine
in its best presentation
815 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 71609
870 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 38092

You can get a perfect-fitting
"MAIDEN-FORM"
(Reg. U.S.A.)
CORSELET, CORSET or BRASSIERE
to fit EVERY figure and EVERY pocket from
The House of Satisfaction
MELCER'S AMERICAN CORSET COMPANY
1274 AVENUE JOFFRE TELEPHONE 72880

DOUMER TEL. 10785 9 RTE DOUMER
NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
The first presentation in Shanghai
CARL LAEMMLE PRESENTS Charles BICKFORD in Universal's Amazing Adventure Drama!
EAST OF JAVA
with ELIZABETH YOUNG, FRANK ALBERTSON and LESLIE FENTON
Adapted from the COUVERNEUR MORRIS novel "Tiger Island"

THRILLS! DRAMA! ADVENTURE!
50 cts. and 80 cts. including Tax
Sunday Morning 10.30
MARX BROTHERS in
"DUCK SOUP"
excellent Comedy!
All seats 33 cts.

NANKING TELEPHONE 84133
NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
Never Before Such Fun on the Screen!
Scream-lined scandal over shopgirl Ginger's doorstep baby—and the boss' son... in a romance that races one jump ahead of your leaping heart.
GINGER ROGERS * DAVID NIVEN

Also: MARCH OF TIME & "WORLD OF TO-MORROW"

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757
Opens TO-DAY! at 3, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
Singing, Scrapping, Wisecracking; She is Still The "One and Only"!

Gracie Fields was never more vital — Her songs were never more haunting — and no film was ever more gay than
Gracie FIELDS IN KEEP SMILING
WITH MARY MAGUIRE · ROGER LIVESEY
PETER COKE · JACK DONOHUE & SKIPPY
20th CENTURY FOX
Also: MOVIETONE NEWS—CARTOON

GRAND TELEPHONE 32223
Opens TO-DAY! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
MIRTH and MYSTERY! THROBS and THRILLS!
A "Brat" No Longer; Bonita is Now Fiction's Most Delightful Flapper!

NANCY DREW Reporter
Latest and most exciting of her adventures!
with BONITA GRANVILLE
John Litel · Frank Thomas, Jr. · Mary Lee
Directed by WILLIAM CLEMENS · Presented by WARNER BROS.
A NANCY DREW ADVENTURE
Plus! "THERE GOES THE BRIDE" (Musical) CARTOON in Technicolor

METROPOL TELEPHONE 93322
NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
RED-BLOOD AND GUN-POWDER HEROES!
Born of Kipling's heroic lines.. fighting, loving, swaggering sons of the British Battalions .. in the picture that sweeps the screen like a cyclone!
"GUNGA DIN"

80 cts., $1.10, $1.60
85 cts., $1.30, $1.60, $2.10

Booking Open at The Theatres from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Reservations Can Only Be Held Till 5 Minutes Before Show Starts.

IN PARENTHESIS

Lucky

WIFE: "I cook and bake for you and what do I get? Nothing."

Husband: "You're lucky, I get indigestion."

* * *

Something Like

"HAVEN'T seen much o' Alf, lately, Liza. Is he working, or summat?"

"Nay, he's joint t' I.R.A."

"I.R.A.? Does ta mean t' A.R.P.?"

"Aye, summat o' t' sort. He's an augmented fireman."

"Nay, 'Liza, tha means auxiliary fireman."

"Aye, summat o' t' sort."

* * *

Not His Job

SAID the up-to-date poultry farmer to his poultryman, "Now you must be very particular in marking down the number of eggs laid in each coop every day, and also which hen lays the most eggs every week, and—"

"No, no," said the poultryman decidedly, "I'll feed hens an' clean oot their coops, but I'm blest if I'll be a secretary tae them!"

* * *

In the Dark

SOMEONE from near Huddersfield reports that this unfortunate incident occurred during the recent black-out (writes Northerner in the Yorkshire "Post.")

A passing policeman observed a light in a bedroom window and knocked at the door of the offending house. In due course a harassed-looking householder in a dressing gown opened it. "I am afraid I shall have to ask you to go to bed in the dark," said the policeman.

"Go to bed in the dark!" cried the householder bitterly, "that's just what I did do—and the cat's had kittens in the middle of it."

* * *

Porterage

A CORRESPONDENT of "The Times" recalls the story of a Civil Servant of a past generation whose duties required him to travel at the Government's expense. In the account of his expenses he included: "Cab. 1s. 6d., Porter, 6d."

In reply, he was requested to state whether the word "porter" referred to a manual labourer or to the beverage of that name. In the former case his claim should be for "porterage."

Upon which he sent an account amended as follows: "Porterage, 6d. Cabbage, 1s. 6d."

* * *

Bogeys

If you want our impressions of American opinion, writes Nat Gubbins in the "Sunday Express," we can give them in a few words, because we found conversation difficult in the heat.

We spent most of our time watching almost naked stockbrokers being hauled out of the water at Long Beach or the Adirondacks to talk on the telephone to Wall Street; or sitting in an air-conditioned bar in New York trying to exchange intelligent opinions with Italian or German waiters who could hardly speak English.

Regarding Mr. Roosevelt, he is both loved and hated with passionate intensity.

Whether you love him or hate him in America depends on whether you eat corn meal mush in the slums or lobster Newburg at the Waldorf.

Another American bogey is the alarming growth of the negro population.

Pessimists in the United States believe it won't be long before the population is two-thirds black, with a negro President married to a coal-black mammy writing a daily column called "Mah Day."

* * *

The Knowing Bird

Yes, certainly Himmler is coming up, writes Emrys Jones in the "Daily Mail." Last week they were printing benign and smiling pictures of this pincenezed, mildish-looking man. Nobody in Germany is deceived, for when the lips of Himmler curve in a smile, the eyes remain hard and unsmiling.

Still, they are whispering jokes about him. I was told the one about Hitler and the parrot.

One day an adjutant brought in a parrot to Hitler, sent him by an admirer.

Immediately the parrot saw the Führer, it cried "Heil Hitler!" Hitler was amused, told the adjutant to place it on a table.

Then Goering came in. "Heil Goering" cried the parrot.

Next came Goebbels, and he, too, was greeted by the parrot, and they all said what a wonderful bird it was. Meanwhile, Goering, looking through the window, saw Himmler on his way in. Hitler suggested that they hide behind the curtain to see what happened.

When Himmler entered the parrot cried, "Heil, Himmler!"

Himmler blinked, saw no one in the room, and left.

Then the parrot cried, "Now it's all right, boys, you can come out. He' gone!"

A joke with significance in Germany now, for Himmler is said to have put his secret agents even on to the leaders of the Reich.

* * *

Little Albert on The Pier

WALK along pier with little Albert. Smile at tall blonde in deckchair. Tell little Albert, no, he can't look at What The Butler Saw—he's not big enough.

Ignore little Albert's suggestion that if you lifted him up, he'd be big enough then.

Give little Albert penny to buy ice-cream.

While little Albert's away, take quick look at What The Butler Saw.

Observe little Albert at next machine having a pennyworth of Parisian artists' models.

Drag little Albert from machine in time to see remainder of Parisian artists' models yourself.

Buy little Albert a small plate of unhealthy-looking whelks. Relax in deck-chair. Unfold newspaper.

Discover chair was already occupied by little Albert's whelks. Fold up newspaper.

Fold up little Albert.

Engage tall blonde in conversation. Tell little Albert to go and have his bumps read.

Receive demand for sixpence from little Albert. Give Albert six-pence and a brand new bump to have read.

Ask tall blonde to join you in a cup of tea. Discover you have given your last sixpence to little Albert. Watch tall blonde go out of your life.

Watch little Albert come back into it. Press coin into punch-ball machine and punch. Miss punchball and shatter glass.

Unified Support For Gt. Britain

Dominions, Colonies and Dependencies Fully Agreed Against Hitler Regime

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Reference is sometimes made in countries which have no love for the British Empire to the alleged failings of the British Government and the weaknesses of the ties which bind the Empire together. Small grievances or disturbances in the Dominions, Colonies or Dependencies are magnified into risings or revolts. Actually, considering the number and variety of the territories owning allegiance to the British crown, there is little real dissatisfaction in any of them.

The most important parts of the Empire are, of course, the self-governing Dominions—Australia, Canada, the Irish Free State, Newfoundland, New Zealand and South Africa. With Britain these form what has come to be called the British Commonwealth of Free Nations, and the establishment of this commonwealth marks one of the most profound and far-reaching constitutional changes in the history of the British peoples.

The principle upon which the Commonwealth is based is that of the co-operation of an association of free peoples. Each Dominion is a self-governing community, with its own sovereign freedom, but accustomed to co-operate closely with the others in matters of common concern, and all associated under the British crown.

Empire Political Philosophy

Speaking as Chairman of the Imperial Conference, 1937, Mr. Stanley Baldwin, M.P., then British Prime Minister, and now Lord Baldwin of Bewdley, said that the British Empire has never been a static organism. "Bearing within itself seeds of development of which its founders were unaware, it has been moulded by, and itself has moulded, a political philosophy." During the past quarter of a century there have been far-reaching changes in status and mutual relationships, and he referred in particular to the Declaration of the Imperial Conference of 1926 and to the passage into law in 1931 of the Statute of Westminster, which established the above-mentioned self-governing Dominions. In 1935 the Government of India Act conferred a considerable measure of self-government on the peoples of India.

The British Government is a democratic government, democracy being the best means so far devised to preserve those things to which the British Commonwealth attaches supreme value—liberty, and individual freedom of thought, of speech and of conscience, together with the idea of service to the State.

Speaking at the same Imperial Conference in 1937, Mr. Mackenzie King, the Prime Minister of Canada, said that "The stark contrast between liberty and regimentation has now been made manifest to all, the value of freedom as the source of self-realization, of national power, of enduring international co-operation, is more fully realized than ever before."

Support for Britain

What attitude, then, do these self-governing countries adopt towards Britain in the present state of world unrest? What justification is there for assuming that any of them contemplate breaking away from the rest and possibly supporting the totalitarian states? From the utterances of their leading statesmen and newspapers there is no reason whatever for assuming that any of them would be glad to be free of the easy links which bind them to Great Britain.

After an emergency meeting of the Federal Cabinet last March, the late Mr. Lyons, then Prime Minister of Australia, stated that the Commonwealth Government had assured the British Government of its readiness to co-operate in endeavours to deal with the international situation, and had expressed its whole-hearted support of the efforts the British Government were making to ensure the peace and security of the world from further encroachments by force on the freedom and independence of other nations.

Other Australian leaders and newspaper have expressed similar sentiments. Mr. Lyons' successor, Mr. Menzies, recently affirmed the belief of Australians in British policy, and added that, "if pursuit of that policy means troubles or even war for Britain, there need be no doubt that the trouble or endurance of the trials of war will be shared by the people of Australia."

Projects Based on Fallacy

Mr. Mackenzie King, the Prime Minister of Canada, said that an attack on Britain would be regarded as an attack on all parts of the Commonwealth. Mr. Lapointe, the Canadian Minister of Justice, was equally outspoken. If Britain went to war with the declared dictators, he said, Canada's position would not be much influenced by constitutional niceties. "If any dictator had made up his mind that the British Commonwealth was going to be disrupted he was basing his projects on a fallacy." A canvass of Canadian members of Parliament revealed that the great majority were determined in the event of war instantly to support Britain.

Mr. Savage, the Prime Minister of New Zealand, said "New Zealand will be found wherever Britain is, if Britain is in trouble. There has never been any doubt about New Zealand's loyalty."

General Hertzog, the Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa, was equally emphatic. "Britain is rearming," he said in a recent speech at Capetown, "with no other purpose than to preserve peace. It was to let people who wanted war know that they would be stopped." To help to stop such people South Africa would be ready to play her part.

In India many of those who have protested against certain aspects of British rule have declared for Britain against any threat of aggression from the totalitarian states. One pro-Congress paper asked whether there was one democratically-minded Indian whose sympathies were not with Britain and France rather than with Germany and Italy.

There is thus overwhelming evidence that — now that war has come —those who have believed in the lack of unity among the British peoples in various parts of the world will be astonished at the complete and in-

British Convoy System Makes Efficient Headway

Lull in U-Boat Attacks; Nazi Propaganda Shows Fears; Falsehoods Patently Exposed

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 30.

THE speed with which the Navy has acted in instituting the convoy system can be appreciated from facts officially made public today. By September 7 which is only four days after the outbreak of the War, outward convoys were already being run. The arrangement of convoys for homecoming merchantmen naturally took somewhat longer, but the first convoy was operating in the homeward direction a week later. After just under a month of war, Britain has got into operation a convoy system which compares, in extent, very favourably with the ultimate effort achieved in 1918, and the Navy has made full use of its experience during the last war.

There is certainly a lull in U-boat attacks on British shipping This may be due to the "changeover," which must be taking place between the first batch of German submarines which were on trade routes at the outbreak of the War, and reliefs which are likely to take their place.

During this lull, the convoy system is being improved and will soon be in full stride. It will protect merchantmen, not only from U-boats but against air attacks or raids of any armed ships Germany might have on the high seas.

The Navy showed foresight in other directions by providing, before hostilities started, defence courses for the officers and men of the Merchant Navy, and by stiffening the number of merchantships, so that eventually they might have gun protection of their own. The Navy has already attained a position comparable to the one in which it found itself nearly three years after the start of the last war.

Nazi Propaganda Exposed

It is significant of the great and it may well be conclusive, importance of economic warfare in the present conflict with Germany, that so large a part of Nazi propaganda is directed to misrepresentation of British action in this respect, and an attempt to justify the methods employed by the Nazi Government itself, which are "violent, undiscriminating and inherently likely to cause loss of life," according to informed British quarters.

"British methods, pursued in the legitimate exercise of seapower, are directed to lawful ends and not aimed against human life or innocent cargoes," it is added. So far as British action against contraband trade is concerned, the same quarters continue, "the instruments by which it is carried out are such as to permit full conformity with the laws of war and to avoid loss to life or unnecessary damage.

"The difference between German and British methods, is that one is essentially a weapon of terror, even if wielded, as it often is, by men personally brave and gallant, while the other is a carefully regulated system of warfare under the control of properly regulated courts.

Two Fallacies Refuted

"German propaganda on this subject takes two principal forms. There is, first of all, the assertion that Britain, by the inclusion of foodstuffs on the list of conditional contraband, is conducting a blockade that is both inhuman and illegal, and secondly, there is the suggestion that British action is inimical and unfair to neutral interests."

As to inhumanity, it is to be remembered that it was the Nazi who began, some years ago, to deny food to German women and children from the day when Marshal Goering told them it was better to have guns than butter. "It was this fatal choice made by Nazi leaders which first caused the German people to tighten their belts, and the same leadership which has plunged them, and other peoples as well, into a war, which is itself a great inhumanity.

"Starvation has been one of the consequences of warfare, and one of its weapons from the earliest times. As the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, said in the House of Commons last Tuesday. No one has ever suggested that a besieging commander should allow free rations to a besieged town.

Free Germans to Eat More

"But it can be said with truth that it is the aim of the Allies, when the War is over, that the German people should have fewer guns and more food, and meanwhile every effort is being made to minimise, wherever possible, the sufferings of non-combatant enemy.

"So far as the second claim of German propaganda is concerned, it is likely to be received with scepticism in neutral countries, where there is general recognition that the British, while conducting a war that has been forced upon them, seek and intend to safeguard the interests of neutrals which are indeed, in many respects, identical with British's own interests. —Reuter.

Hongkong Journals Favour Peace

Wang Chung-hui Interview Well Received; Japanese Must First "Repent"

Hongkong, Sept. 30.

Reversing their previous strong opinions favouring resistance to Japan, vernacular newspapers in Hongkong, including the "Kuomin Jih Pao" (People's Daily News), the "Wahkiu Yat Pao" (Overseas Chinese Daily News), and the "Chungkuo Wan Pao," this morning editorially voiced approval for the peace statement of Dr. Wang Chung-hui, Foreign Minister of the Chungking regime.

Although the "Ta Kung Pao" and the "Singtao Jih Pao" (Star Island Daily News) remained reticent, the consensus of Chinese public opinion was summed up as follows:

"At a time when as at present international relations show an endless series of surprises the foreign policy of a country should also be changed in accordance with external changes. It is unnecessary to adhere to a single policy but appropriate measures should be taken according to the new situation."

Overseas Chinese were said to disapprove of continued resistance. All papers, however, emphasized that respect for territory and sovereignty should form the basis of peace negotiations.

The "Wahkiu Yat Pao," one of the most influential dailies, said the way open at present before China was to seek the existence of the country and people through resistance, but there was no necessity to reject peace if independence and sovereignty, the minimum requirements, were secured.

Economic Co-operation

Economic co-operation under independent sovereignty existed between various countries and there was no reason to exclude Japan alone from that possibility, the paper stated.

If America considered the time inopportune for mediation and if Japan failed to "repent" China would be obliged to continue resistance and never would consent to open direct negotiations for peace with Japan, according to the journal.

The "Kuomin Jih Pao" said Dr. Wang's statement manifested China's sincere love of peace and looked forward to America's support in accordance with the spirit of the Nine-Power Pact.

The daily claimed that Dr. Wang's statement by no means signified the collapse of China's power of resistance, neither did it show that China would ask Japan for peace.—Domei.

Chinese Aerodromes Heavily Bombed

Japanese Claim Big Damage Done in Chungking

A Japanese Naval Air Base, Sept. 30.

Japanese naval bombing planes, which attacked air fields in the vicinity of Chungking on Thursday night, again made a raid upon air fields in the same area at 11 o'clock last night.

A squadron of Japanese planes, evading Chinese machine-gun fire and searchlights, heavily bombed the Kwangyangpa aerodrome and returned safely.

Another squadron of Japanese naval planes for the first time bombed the Suining air field, 70 kilometres north-east of Chungking, which the Chinese had been secretly building. The aerodrome and buildings attached to the field were bombed to ruins. All Japanese planes returned safely to their bases, without encountering any counter-attacks by Chinese planes.—Domei.

War Risk Rates for Pacific Reduced

New York, Sept. 30.

In view of calm conditions in the Pacific, New York underwriters have

Tokyo Parleys May Be Resumed

Reports of Anglo-Japanese Negotiations Persist in Capital, Despite Denial

Tokyo, Sept. 30.

The Japanese press today features a report that the Anglo-Japanese Conference will shortly be resumed.

It transpires that shortly after the formation of the Cabinet by General Abe, probably on September 5, Sir Robert Craigie, the British Ambassador, formally proposed that the talks be resumed.

Mr. Sotomatsu Kato, Japanese Minister-at-Large in China and head of the Japanese delegation to the conference, is expected to interview Sir Robert Craigie some time today.

The British Embassy declines to confirm or deny the likelihood of the interview.

Great Britain is reported to have proposed that the Tientsin issues and the problems forming their background should be taken up again at the point reached on August 15.

Japan's Policy Unchanged

Stressing, however, that Great Britain has been compelled to make a marked change in her policy towards Japan because of the European war, the "Asahi Shimbun" declares that the Japanese Government has no such intention, "as the conversations broke down as the result of a frontal clash of views, and no vital change has occurred in international relations and in the situation in the Far East."

"The Japanese Government," the newspaper says, "now wishes to keep in abeyance the question of Anglo-Japanese general rights and interests and to take up the question of the maintenance of public order in Tientsin and other parts of China."

The "Asahi" then asserts that Britain has withdrawn Mr. E. G. Jamieson, British Consul-General in Tientsin, and "is expected to recall Sir Archibald Kerr (British Ambassador to China) shortly."

Such action by Britain, the journal remarks, leads to the belief that a fundamental adjustment of Anglo-Japanese relations in China is eventually possible.

Another Pending Issue

It adds, however, that discussion of this fundamental question is considered still premature, as the Japanese recommendation to Britain and France of September 5 for the withdrawal of their armed forces in China is still a pending issue, and some concrete steps in this connection must be taken first.

The "Hochi Shimbun" asserts that Japan means to stick to her stern demand that Britain abandon her pro-Chiang Kai-shek policy "sweepingly," in conformity with the spirit of the Arita-Craigie agreement.

The "Kokumin Shimbun" understands that the important changes in personnel which Admiral Nomura, the Foreign Minister, is now carrying out in the Foreign Office must be completed before the Anglo-Japanese conversations can be resumed.

It, therefore, doubts whether Mr. Sotomatsu Kato will again be the chief delegate, as he is said to be engaged in important matters in connection with the formation of the Wang Ching-wei régime.

The Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs, Mr. Masayuki Tani, is mentioned as likely to take direct charge of the conversations.—Reuter.

Resumption Denied

Tokyo, Sept. 30.

The report of an early resumption of the Anglo-Japanese Conference on Tientsin, carried by the "Asahi" and other newspapers, was categorically denied by the spokesman of the Foreign Office who told Japanese newspapermen this morning that the Japanese Government has hitherto not received any proposals from the British Government for the resumption of the Tokyo parley.

Qualified observers here believe that the Japanese Government is taking a "cautious attitude regarding the question of the resumption of the Anglo-Japanese Conference, in view of the home and foreign situation."

They say that the Japanese Government is not likely to accept British proposals for the resumption of the Tokyo parley, even if made, unless "definite prospects" are in sight for an amicable settlement of questions, because should the second Anglo-Japanese Conference strike a snag, like the first one, relations between the Japanese Government and Great Britain will be further worsened.—Reuter.

Cabaret Girl Charged With Robbers

Suspected to Be Member Of Armed Gang

Three men and a Chinese cabaret girl were brought before the First Special District Court yesterday on suspicion that they were involved in some armed robberies for which 31 other suspects are being held by the court. The accused were remanded in custody for a week, so that they might be tried with other suspects already arrested.

Two guns and two imitation pistols were seized from the gang and they are being examined by experts. The cabaret girl was arrested on Friday at her home at 96 Tai An Alley off North Shansi Road, while the three men were caught in a house near Markham Road. The police party was led by Detective-Sergeant Jones of the Central Police Station.

Soviet Planes Scatter Pamphlets

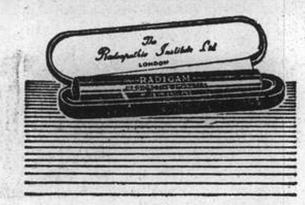
Inhabitants of Occupied Poland Reassured

Moscow, Sept. 30.

Soviet planes yesterday afternoon flew over towns and villages in the former Polish territory of White Russia and Ukraine and scattered leaflets containing the text of the Russo-German frontier agreement, a Moscow radio broadcast said yesterday.

A footnote on the pamphlets stated that the agreement ends the Polish noblemen's exploitation and oppression of White Russians and Ukrainians.

"Now, people in the safe custody of the Soviet will face a future full of happiness and justice," the pamphlets said.—United Press.



A GLASS OF RADIUM WATER REACHES THE SPOT

FREE BOOKLET ON APPLICATION

HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED
45 Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 33837

FALL OPENING OF

FURS

Latest Models in FURS, FUR and CLOTH COATS, and SUITS.

At Reasonable Prices

Orders Taken *Remodelling*

M. Polejack FUR STORE

1161 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 39792

1. HARD-TO-CLEAN TEETH
2. LACK-LUSTRE TEETH
3. STAINED TEETH
4. FLABBY GUMS
5. COATED TONGUE

FIGHT THESE 5 CONDITIONS THAT STEAL YOUR *Charm!*

TEETH SO WHITE . . . SO BRILLIANT . . . BECAUSE OF SPECIAL CLEANSING FORMULA IN LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE

Here is a dentifrice that is superseding old-fashioned tooth pastes . . . that is winning men and women everywhere . . . *because of its remarkable results.*

A special secret formula is the answer. Hard-to-clean teeth are actually transformed. Dull, lack-lustre, off-colour teeth take on new brilliance and flash. Stains disappear like magic. That unpleasant coating on the tongue is swept away by the action of paste and brush.

Flabby gums massaged with this tooth paste are stimulated — and a blend of mild fruit acids gives needed alkaline effect. Try a tube of Listerine Tooth Paste. You will be delighted with results.

S-12

LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE

A Charming Model Hat designed for the

SOPHISTICATED YOUNG THING

DASHING AND STYLISH

is this new Beau Brummel Model in good felt of the ultra-fashionable Oyster shade, trimmed Navy Blue Gros-Grain Ribbon with Quill to match.

THIS DISTINGUISHED MODEL *and* 43 *other* NEW MODEL HATS

will be on display to-morrow morning in our Millinery Salon on the 3rd Floor — Hats definitely original — Hats that will give you suave distinction — Hats that will not be duplicated in this city or, come to that, in China!

"FUHLEE" WINTER WOOLLENS

Stand alone for style, value and variety. More than 2,000 pieces to select from!

Priced from $6.95 yard

HALL & HOLTZ, Ltd.

First Pictures of War Scenes in London, Paris

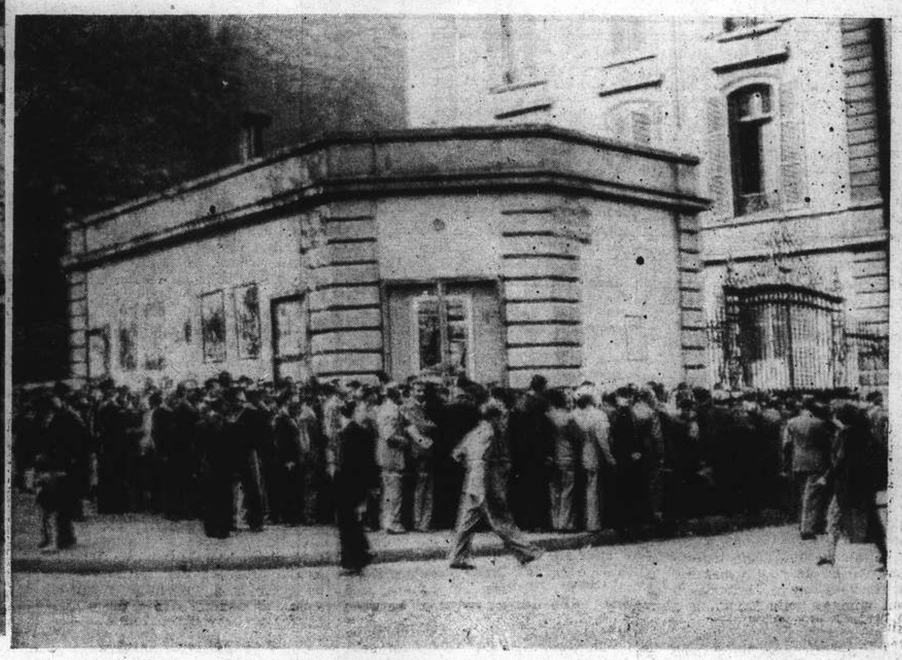
Shown outside the House of Commons is a section of the huge crowd, which awaited Parliament's historic decision to fight and end German aggression.

King George is seen as he delivered his radio message to the Empire shortly after the declaration of war. A wireless version of this picture was published on September 21.

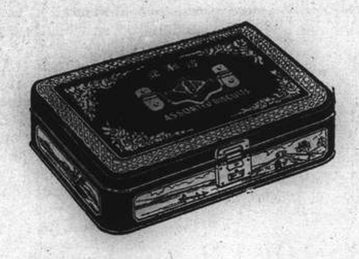
London "Bobbies," wearing unfamiliar steel helmets, are seen keeping back cheering crowds of Londoners as they acclaim Mr. Neville Chamberlain after he had announced Britain's determination to fight.

In the hands of the police is a man who attempted to scare the crowd outside 10 Downing St., by throwing rubber balls into the air and shouting that they were bombs.

Shortly after the declaration of war, London received its first air raid warning. Here is a scene as Londoners filed in an orderly manner into air raid shelters.

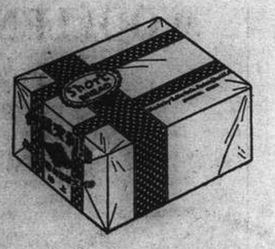


A scene in Paris as foreigners gathered in huge numbers to join up in the French Army as the decision to fight Germany was made known.



BAKERITE BISCUITS

are equal in QUALITY to IMPORTED BISCUITS at 1/3 THE PRICE

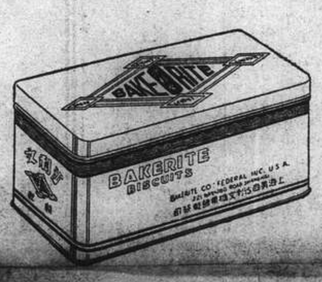


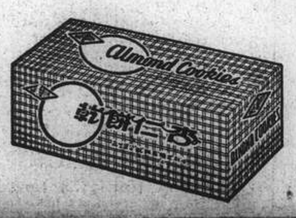
32 VARIETIES

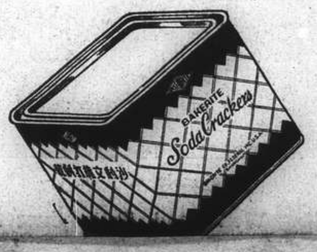
Obtainable at all leading compradore, provision and department stores and also at all

CHOCOLATE SHOPS

221 Nanking Road 883 Bubbling Well Road 530 Avenue Petain







THIS WATER *can give you back the* **HEALTH & VIGOUR of YOUTH**

The little tube in the water jug you see illustrated here emanates a powerful radio-active energy which is absorbed by ordinary drinking water. When drunk regularly, this activated water definitely arrests the advance of old age and gradually restores youthful vigour and power.

BOOKLET ON REQUEST

HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED

45 Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 33837

INSULATION

for

BOILERS, CYLINDERS AND PIPING

IMPORTED 85% MAGNESIA

In Bags, Blocks and Sectional Pipe Covering

Large Stocks Carried

The Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances, Hongkong)

Office: 484 Kiangse Road Telephone 15577

Workshop: 464 Yangchow Road Telephone 50921

THE CHINA CRAFTS CO.

1246 Avenue Foch Telephone 33350

We offer best prices to purchase all kinds of merchandise, household and office furniture, fittings, pianos, radios, refrigerators, typewriters, curios, carpets, fans, etc., etc.

Telephone us for appointment and our expert will make an appraisal and offer.

Save in the Price of your Toothbrush!

"NESTOR"

AT ITS USUAL PRICE

Purchase a high quality toothbrush as the "NESTOR" at a very reasonable price and be perfectly satisfied. A toothbrush is one of the necessaries of life and in order to please our customers NO INCREASE IN THE PRICE has been made, although the foreign exchange has considerably increased practically every other commodity. The essential features of the "NESTOR" toothbrush are:

1. **Pure, sterilized bristles**
2. **Strongly fastened tufts**
3. **Beautifully coloured handle**
4. **Novel and dainty design**

Obtainable at the following emporiums and dispensaries:

The Tien Hwa Dispensary, Dubail Pharmacy, Carter Pharmacy, Great Western Pharmacy, Anglo-Chinese Dispensary, The World Dispensary, Yung Hwa Pharmacy, Asiatic Pharmacy, Great Eastern Dispensary, The Sun Sun Co., Ltd., J. D. Chang & Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers:

LICKSON & SONS, LTD., SHANGHAI

THE SAFE ROUTE TO EUROPE VIA SIBERIA-SCANDINAVIA

For all particulars apply to:

UNION STEAMSHIP AGENCY

51 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 11706

T. MACDONALD & CO.

FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.

All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

WING TAI BUTCHERY

offers you, at reduced prices,

First quality fresh meat and vegetables

Beef, best cut in any part	60 to 78 cts. per lb.
Fillet Steak	$1.40 per lb.
Soup Meat	30 cts. per lb.
Chicken, dressed for roasting	90 cts. per lb.
Spring Chicken, dressed and cleaned	75 cts. to $1.10 each
Mandarin Fish	80 cts. per lb.

Cooked Meat—Roast Beef, Pork, Lamb, Corned Beef, Chicken, Ox Tongue, etc., at reasonable prices.

Bacon and Ham (raw), Cooked Ham at retail and wholesale prices.

American Salmon, Fillet Haddock, Kipper, Fresh Canadian Herring, and Assorted Sausages always in stock.

Lobster, fresh or boiled	$1.70 per lb.
Potatoes	9 cts. per lb.
Onions	8 cts. per lb.
Potato Chips (Vita Sealed)	15 cts. per pkt.
Apples	35 cts. per lb.
Oranges	13 to 20 cts. each
American Grapes (red/green)	$1.20 per lb.

Our exclusive offer:

IMPORTED AUSTRALIAN FROZEN SKINNED RABBIT

Obtainable only at

1202 Bubbling Well Road, Telephones 35936, 37930

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

has frequent sailings from

SHANGHAI to CHINWANGTAO

DIRECT

Reservations for passenger accommodation may be made at the

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

SHIPPING OFFICE, 3rd Floor

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, entrance Foochow Road, Telephone 11070 or through the principal Travel Bureaux.

OFFICIAL BOOKING AGENTS

FOR BUSINESS OR PLEASURE TRAVEL

NO BOOKING FEES

BEFORE PLANNING A JOURNEY CONSULT

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.

119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

Telephone 34220 Artistic Memorials

International Funeral Directors

207 KIAOCHOW ROAD

Personal care of

Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Scott *Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Horton*

MAGNESIA SAN PELLEGRINO

gives you the absolutely sure, safe and easy means of protection from indigestion, constipation, fermentation and acidity of the stomach.

50 cts. per box

Obtainable at all Pharmacies

Sole Agents: S. A. CLERICI, BEDONI & CO., MEDICAL DEPT.

107 Museum Road Telephone 19688

Broadway Mansions Hotel

200 Rooms and Suites all with private Bath and Shower

American and European Plan

Broadway Mansions Apartments

Fifty-five unfurnished apartments comprising from single to five rooms.

Each apartment possessing its own kitchen.

NO VACANCIES: WAITING LIST OPEN

"Coolest building in Shanghai during summer months"

Cables: BROADMAN *A. S. HERSEE, General Manager* *Telephone* 46260

GRIGORIEFF & CO. LTD.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

860-864 Avenue Joffre Telephone 72923

Latest European Novelties:

All kinds of SILK and WOOL for LADIES' DRESSES and COATS FRENCH LAME, HANDBAGS, GLOVES.

GRIGORIEFF & CO., LTD.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies 20 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$36
China, Korea and Japan	"	44
Hongkong and Macao	"	62
Postal Union Countries	"	160

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY

Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"

Single copies 80 cents

Shanghai, China, Korea and Japan	per annum	$36
Hongkong and Macao	"	40
Postal Union Countries	"	60

Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the "North-China Herald."

BIRTH

PRATT.—On September 29, 1939, at The Country Hospital, Shanghai, to Mr. and Mrs. W. PRATT, a daughter. -4925

ENGAGEMENT

MABB-WHELDON.—The engagement is announced between ARCHIBALD, elder son of the late P. R. Mabb and Mrs. Mabb, of Ewell, Surrey, and RAYMINA, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. Wheldon, of Shanghai. -4890

MARRIAGES

LEES—SCOTT-MORRIS.—The wedding took place at Swatow on September 23, 1939, of Miss LORNA L. SCOTT-MORRIS of "Ewo," Foochow, to Mr. FRANK L. LEES of Reiss, Bradley & Co., Ltd., Swatow. 11607

KENDALL-DILLON.—On September 30, 1939, at H.B.M. Consulate-General before Mr. G. V. Kitson, and at Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai, by the Very Rev. Dean Trivett, M.A., D.D., PATRICIA CECILE, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. Percy Dillon, to IRWIN HENRY, only son of Mr. and Mrs. F. G-I. Kendall. -4741

DEATHS

COOKE.—On September 30, 1939, at the Country Hospital, Shanghai, DENYS, HASLEWOOD, passed peacefully away. Funeral arrangements will be announced later.

MORELAND.—On September 30, 1939, Suddenly, at 5.45 p.m., at the General Hospital, Shanghai, MARTHA L. MORELAND, aged 44, the dearly-beloved wife of P. L. Moreland (Customs), Funeral arrangements will be announced later.

CARD

T. V. LUIGI VIVALDI, Commanding Officer of Reparti Battaglione San Marco, leaving Shanghai on Sunday, October 1, 1939, on board of R.N. Colleoni, wishes to send to all friends his heartful good-bye and his best wishes, and regrets very much to be unable to do it personally. -4836

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

LAMALAND POLITICS

BY TIBETAN

A somewhat cruel tragedy has overtaken the small mission to Tibetans at Tsakalo on the left bank of the Mekong. Dr. and Mrs Bare, former members of the Christian Mission at Batang, some years ago found it possible to reside at Tsakalo, territory directly under the Government of Lhasa. Père Nussbaum had been there for some years where the French mission had a station for 70 years. The Catholic Mission suffered considerable persecution and some of their missionaries were murdered, but the work made progress and a small church was built up. While Tsakalo was under Chinese authority the French mission bought land and in it they placed their Tibetan Christians. As the church grew and members increased, more land was secured till 30 years ago there was quite a Catholic colony at Tsakalo. Five or six years ago a border incident occurred between the Chinese and the Tibetans over the demarcation of the frontier. Pending confirmation from the Central Government the Yangtze was accepted by the two States as the border between China and Tibet. The Yangtze, like other rivers, makes many twists in this part of the world, so a little twist threw Tsakalo, formerly in Chinese territory, into the Land of the Lamas. Gen. Teng accomplished this but it was entirely a *pro tem* arrangement between the two governments and apparently still holds good.

* * *

Père Nussbaum woke up one morning to find himself in the peculiar position of being the only foreign missionary in Lamaland. When the Lhasa authorities discovered that the new frontier had thrown in a preacher of the Christian religion they at once set to work to remove him. But this was not easy. Père Nussbaum was a German in a French mission with a Chinese passport in Tibetan territory. He refused to leave his little flock unless superior force was used. Force was used but the brave père stood by the Tibetan Christians. The Lhasa Government then tried other means, one of which was to confiscate the mission's land and property; another was to hinder the Tibetans attending worship, while another was to cut off the père's supplies. All failed, however, and Père Nussbaum showed the lama authorities that neither force nor intrigue could move him. He bravely stuck to his guns and wore the Asiatics down, not a very easy thing to do. The Lhasa authorities now consoled themselves with the fact that the père and the mission had been there a long time, so why not let them stay. At times it looked as if the lamas would win and the priest would have to move bag and baggage back on to Chinese territory. Père Nussbaum, however, proved to be a stubborn and determined German and was not quite prepared to leave his little flock simply because the Lhasa authorities demanded him to do so.

* * *

This year Dr. Bare at Tsakalo was joined by Mr. and Mrs Edgar Nichols, four children, and two American nurses; and last year two young Norwegians joined him; making a total community, including children, of sixteen. For a time missionary life in the Land of the Lamas seemed to move along quite smoothly. The Lhasa representatives were continually changed and among those who came and went were a number of young English-speaking Tibetans who had been trained in the Darjeeling Public High School. These men occupied their positions for a few months and then went to other appointments on the Roof of the World. While in Tsakalo they made themselves very friendly with the American doctor and his wife and it looked as if the mission might be allowed to remain in the Land of the Lamas. It was discovered that the Darjeeling Public High School boy had very little influence in the Forbidden Land and Dr. Bare soon became conscious that his stay in Tsakalo (Yengching—the salt wells) was being discussed in Lhasa and that probably he would have to move on. Very soon the Tibetans informed him and his party that their residence in Tibet as missionaries was undesirable and that they would need to move to Yunnan or Szechuan, Adentsi or Batang. This firm announcement came as a terrible blow to this young, hopeful mission. Politics and religion were the two main factors but there were others that were not mentioned. Unless Lhasa was prepared to admit their presence and their mission and grant them Tibetan passports permitting their residence, their position in Tsakalo seemed untenable.

* * *

It is very probable, in the first place, that had Père Nussbaum not been in residence at Tsakalo the American missionaries might not have been allowed into Tibetan country. With the German priest already in occupation, and the arrival of a company of Norwegian and American missionaries, the Lhasa Government was taken by surprise and at a loss just what to do. There was another factor that somewhat disturbed the Lhasa authorities—the American and Norwegian missionaries were young and had great ambitions for the conquest of the Land of the Lamas; Gartok and Chiamdo were already down on their maps, and with the friendly attitude of the Lhasa appointed officials, they saw themselves preaching the "good news" all over the Forbidden Land. Apparently ten of the sixteen are now in Batang and in a somewhat difficult situation. Dr. and Mrs. Bare had so far not left Tsakalo.

Père Nussbaum of the Missions Etrangers has now the privilege and the honour of being the only foreign missionary in the Forbidden Land. There are missionaries resident in Amdo, Jarong and Kham, nominally Tibetan country; and there are missionaries all round the Roof of the World, but Père Nussbaum of the French mission is actually the only foreigner and teacher of another religion within the Land of the Lamas. That Lamaism tolerates his presence is no sign whatever that the country is slowly opening up to the influence of Christianity. Père Nussbaum would be forceably or politely invited to leave Lamaland by the Lhasa Government if it could be done without any loss of face or prestige.

His position within Tibet is somewhat anomalous from any standpoint. Trade agents and government officials come and go, but Nussbaum's position is now something like Tennyson's little brook. Under what passport is this lonely père now seeking protection; or is he simply trusting God and keeping his powder dry? He is a German in a French mission, with a Chinese passport, and resident within the Frobidden Land. Has the Lhasa Government, as well as permitting him domicile, offered him protection? If an injustice is done to this père where is his court of appeal? Will Lhasa judge his case in any local uprising? It may be that the lamas are simply waiting till this poor, lonely père dies and then call the deal closed. It may be, however, that the arrangement is with the mission and not with the local priest and in that case the Missions Etrangers is a permanency in what is known as the Great Closed Land. And if so can the Lhasa government grant to the French what it withholds from other nationals? No doubt the lama authorities have discussed the question from all points, and time will only reveal what they still have up their sleeve.

* * *

The financial situation in Batang, from a missionary standpoint, demands something like aeroplane assistance. So far no ordinary means of transportion can be found. We have been trying for nearly one year to get $500 in to a young evangelist there and have so far not succeeded. The new arrivals in Batang are calling out for coin, more coin, and not a dollar can be sent in. From a commercial standpoint Batang has no trade whatever and financially there is no money in the place. Formerly, when the garrison was paid, there were thousands of dollars on the street and money was not so difficult. But with no commercial enterprise between the two border cities missionary residence in Batang becomes quite a precarious adventure.

* * *

That Tibet, the Land of the Lamas, will ever be an open country, is very doubtful. Where there is Chinese rule throughout Sikang the lamas are more or less friendly and offer little if any opposition. This is not so, however, on the right bank of the Yangtze. There the lama rules and no one else. The lama may be friendly to the visitor, that is provided he speaks his language, but he makes no effort to disguise the fact of his deep and abiding hatred towards his religion. Lamaism and Christianity have no common ground and no common point of contact, being as some people maintain, one a system of light and the other a system of darkness; one advocating social intercourse, the other a "closed door."

The Missions Etrangers has just closed its yearly conference. Once, each year, these lonely fellows gather together and discuss the difficulties and problems that confront them in their work. This year, including Bishop Valentin, fifteen French priests met in conference and while the meetings were in session the old bishop, who has been on the frontier for over 60 years, would sometimes drop in to see how things were going. He could not hear very much and it was a disturbing element to try to make him do so. Among those attending the conference this year was a distinguished Tibetan scholar. Père Gore has made an intensive study of the Tibetan language for 30 years and is now probably the greatest language authority on the frontier. He is the author of several books on Tibet, including a number of books dealing with the Tibetan language. He is now working on a Tibetan dictionary and revising some of his other books. Attending the conference were three French priests who had been recently home in France: Père Gore who has just returned, Père Gratton (the angler priest) and Père Charrier from Mowkung. Individually these fellows look strong and fit and their lives of loneliness in no way affect their cheerfulness. They are men of character and determination and the chairman of this Catholic Conference must be a man of tact, wisdom and resourcefulness.

Fortunately they have all these characteristics in Bishop Valentin; but with them his task is not easy as these priests come to the conference from mission stations where they have been monarchs of all they survey. Eleven months in a lonely outpost in no way inclines these men to an imperious "sit down please." There is, however, about them a healthy cheerfulness which makes these yearly conferences a time of inspiration and refreshment.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Emergency Reserves In view of the vital importance of adequate and uninterrupted supplies of raw materials in the prosecution of modern war, and the impossibility of predicting how much temporary dislocation of transport might be caused by air bombardment and submarine attack, points out a writer in "Truth," I find it in my heart to wish that Britain had pursued with more vigour the policy of building up emergency reserves of essential commodities. According to the published figures of warehouse stocks, we have less than three months' supplies of cotton, wheat and flour, less than two months' supplies of sugar, and barely six weeks' supplies of copper and zinc; and, in relation to normal consumption, stocks of tea, rubber and lead are lower still. It is idle to blame dealers for accepting these buying orders. My regret is that we should have allowed our stocks to fall so low. One is aware that there are large undisclosed reserves of petroleum at the call of the Service Departments; but touching other commodities, if the trade figures tell the whole story, we seem to have been caught napping.

* * *

Lancashire Tragedy Five hundred Lancashire cotton mills—200 spinning mills and 300 weaving mills—have gone out of existence, observes "Time and Tide." Over 18½ millions of spindles and 326,470 looms have been smashed up or melted up or shipped abroad or let rust. Over a quarter of a million cotton operatives are cotton operatives no longer. Do those facts convey any sort of a picture? Or these—that Lancashire's looms are now no more than in 1882 nor its spindles than 1890? That Lancashire's cotton trade, and its exports before the Great War totalled in value more than all the rest of Britain's exports put together is back to where it was fifty years ago? A veritable Moscow of a retreat. Can you see in your mind's eye the lads playing football where factories stood? Or grown men going to the pictures five times a week at tuppence a time to drug themselves with the product of Hollywood? Or this hideous mess of mills with broken windows, yards strewn with rusty metal and stone which looks as though a war has gone that way; as it has. But there have been sent new industries to Lancashire—gas-masks to Blackburn, aeroplanes to Manchester and munitions to Chorley. We're spending millions in Lancashire on the machinery of war. True enough. This lifeline of cordite has been thrown. The war has wrung a gesture from those who were immovable in the cause of peace. The forlorn picture has had a small daub of vermilion thrust on it here and there. Think you it's much improved?

* * *

Treasure Trove "Treasure Trove" is an expression which must strike a chord in the most unresponsive imagination, conjuring up as it does visions of brass-bound chests crammed with "pieces of eight" and the fabulous wealth of legendary El Dorado, asserts "Horse and Hound." Somehow one does not associate these things with the quiet countryside of England, yet the verdict of a Suffolk Coroner's Court has decided that the collection of gold and silver plate and jewels found during the excavation of a Saxon "Burial ship" at Sutton Hoo shall become the property of the owner of the property upon which it was found. Usually the Coroner's Court is a place of mourning; occasionally the quiet surroundings of the local schoolroom or courthouse become the setting for a story of tragedy and heartbreak. The lighter side of a Coroner's duty is, however, the deciding of the ownership of the occasional treasures which come to light, sometimes quite accidentally during building or other operations. This latest find contains massive silver plate from Constantinople bearing the hall mark of the Emperor Anastasius, and from a collector's point of view is in many respects unique. The Court had to decide whether the property had been abandoned by its owner in such a manner that he intended to part with it altogether, and thus became the property of the first finder, or whether it was "treasure trove" in which case it was the property of the Crown. The jury decided that as the burial had been the property of the warrior with whom it was buried, publicly and without secrecy, it therefore became the property of the first finder.

* * *

Looping The Loop Watching an aeroplane doing aerobatics high up in the sky, the layman on the ground may often speculate on the precise degree of skill required. Major Oliver Stewart, who used to be a test pilot for the Government has cleared up some points on Aerobatics, according to the "Listener." When an aeroplane does some aerobatics it looks rather as if the pilot had had a glass of champagne and was overflowing with exuberance and couldn't resist expressing it. Aerobatics can be an outlet for high spirits, but a person who can fly need not necessarily be able to do them, however many glasses of champagne he has had. Some of the ablest pilots have never flown upside down in their lives and never will intentionally. Aerobatics take a lot of learning. They are difficult. And they are rather like playing a musical instrument; the more you know about it, the more critical you become and the less likely you are to be satisfied. Take an ordinary loop, for instance. The French pilot Pegoud demonstrated it before the War; he was the greatest aerobatic pilot the world has known. That ordinary loop is looked on as the first aerobatic which every club member does directly he has a few hours solo on his log book. It looks easy. Most people—including many pilots—think it easy. Yet it all depends on the standard you require. To go up and pull a machine round in the way one sees every day, may be morris dancing—or all-in wrestling—but it's certainly not aerobatics. An ordinary loop is actually a most difficult manoeuvre; more difficult, for instance, than the supposedly more difficult, advanced inverted spin. To get it right every time, the machine describing a perfect circle, and to do so with any machine, takes practice and an enormous lot of it. The general procedure is to let the aeroplane gain speed. If it is a light aeroplane it will probably have its nose put down for a bit. Then, when speed has been gained, the stick is eased gently back and the machine watched intently so as to keep it exactly straight. Some pilots even today look straight ahead as they go round, so that the ground falls away out of sight under the nose and for a time they see nothing but sky. With that method an accurate loop every time is an impossibility. You cannot judge what the machine is doing unless you keep a reference in sight—that's why blind flying is difficult. So if there are no clouds you must look along a wing and watch the horizon tumbling round. With practice—and lots of it—you learn to interpret the horizon's movement in terms of the attitude of your machine and to keep it exactly straight and on a perfect circle. Then there are loops and loops; the rocket loop, in which the machine streaks up vertically for a long way and then just turns over on a small radius loop at the top; there is the slow loop, which gives or should give a perfect circle; there is the engine-off loop and there is the inverted loop. Two loops side by side, one ordinary, and one inverted, make the beautiful but rare aerobatic called the "spectacles."

THE WEATHER

Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min. 62.0	Max. 77.0
Same date, 1938	Min. 71.5	Max. 78.0

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min. 59.0	Max. 78.1
Same date, 1938	Min. 72.3	Max. 78.3

Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 29th:—Normal and steady pressure over China. Depression crossing Japan east-north-eastward. Fine, cloudy and cool weather with north-westerly to north-easterly winds along the China Coast.

State on the morning of the 30:—Fine and cool weather. North-north-easterly breezes. High and steady pressure.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Fine cloudy and cool weather with north-westerly to north-easterly winds over Shantung, our regions and the Eastern Sea. Cyclonic rough weather around the Paracels.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

TO THE RELIEF FOR POLISH WAR VICTIMS

Anonymous $50.00

TO THE PORTUGUESE LADIES BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

In memory of Maria Thereza Diniz:—

Promoters of "Organisacao Nacional" $10.00

British Aircraft Attack German Warships

Raid in Heligoland Bight Successful; French Now Hold 50 German Villages in Saar Regions; R.A.F. Photographs Tell Siegfried Line Secrets

London, Sept. 30.

ROYAL Air Force units yesterday attacked ships of the German Fleet in Heligoland Bight. Despite formidable anti-aircraft fire, the attacks wer pressed home at a low altitude. The official announcement concludes by saying "some of our aircraft have not yet returned." The raid in admitted in a German news agency release in Berlin which says six British warplanes made the attack which was "without result" and on their flight back, the British planes were attacked by German chasers. There was a short air battle, the German statement adds and claims five British aeroplanes were shot down, all falling into the sea.

The skill of Royal Air Force pilots has provided British Headquarters in France with a remarkable series of photographs, showing in clearest detail some of the most strongly fortified zones of the Siegfried Line, the Air Ministry announced today. At only 600 feet, they flew for miles along the line, took close-ups of the emplacements and tank traps, noted different types of camouflage, located the network of communication lines. None of the aircraft was attacked by gunfire or German fighters, the announcement claims. They flew so low, it is stated, that many gunners must have thought that they were German planes and Germans engaged in camouflaging a sun waved a greeting at one machine. "They might not have been so cheerful," comments the Air Ministry, "if they had recognized the machine as a British bomber."

One group of R.A.F. planes flying over the line at 21,000 feet, the announcement concludes, was spotted, and greeted with anti-aircraft fire. The shooting was very accurate, and several shells burst uncomfortably near.

French Take 50 German Villages

The French have now taken 50 German villages, four of which have populations of over 6,000. Total French losses since the beginning of the war are less than those of one local operation of the kind carried out during the last war.

Aircraft reconnaissances indicate a continual massing of the Germans at Kehl, opposite Strasbourg, and in the Freiburg-Lake Constance-Basle triangle, where there appears to be greater activity than at the northern end of the line.

If the Germans are planning a flank attack, according to observers here, it is a military axiom that it will come from a weaker direction, hence it is conjectured that the main German offensive may be launched via Belgium or Holland.—Reuter.

Friday Night Very Quiet

Paris, Sept. 30.

There were no incidents on the Western Front last night, the official General communque announced this morning. Patrols were active in some sectors.—Havas.

Saarbruecken Hemmed In

Paris, Sept, 30.

Saarbruecken is reported today to be surrounded on three sides. "It will fall like ripe fruit which the tree cannot hold," says one French military commentator. "Slowly and methodically, despite all German attempts to create a diversion, French troops are continuing their general operation the aim of which is to invest the central salient of the Siegfried line, which lies at Saarbruecken. French pressure is being exercised in the form of a pincer movement against the central fortification of the town."

The French High Command, which is at present trying out certain tactical principles, is in no hurry to launch a large-scale offensive against the Siegfried line, according to well-informed French circles. The period of "strategic waiting" is expected to continue until the Germans really begin operations on the Western Front. The last local attack by French troops is said to have again proved the principle that a strong artillery attack takes ground and that infantry occupies it.

"After a striking demonstration of their power," French artillery and infantry are claimed to have crept a mile nearer the Siegfried Line over a five-mile sector. The Germans are alleged to have found it impossible to hold their ground.

French and British aeroplanes are stated to have carried out reconnaissance flights well behind the Siegfried Line, "out-witting German fighters."

The latest French war communique records "enemy artillery firing in the region east of the Saar, notably south of Zweibruecken and Primasens." It adds that there was activity on both sides by reconnaissance and observation aircraft.—Reuter.

French Make New Gains

Paris, Sept. 30.

French troops drove their way a mile deeper into Germany along a five-mile front in the Moselle River sector near Perl yesterday, the French High Command announced last night.

French troops also were said to be advancing in their offensives in the Saarbruecken area "with minimum losses."

The immediate French objective in the Saar sector is to command both banks of the Saar River, the announcement said. French batteries have been placed in such advantageous positions, the announcement added, that the Germans have been forced to evacuate all Saar mining regions.

French reconnaissance planes, flying deep into German territory, were said to have reported heavy concentrations of German troops gathering behind the front. German anti-aircraft, the French announcement said, damaged several French planes but all planes succeeded in returning to their bases. —United Press.

Aim of Nazi Canards Exposed

London, Sept. 30.

The "Daily Herald" today exposed German claims of the sinking of British aircraft carriers as an attempt to find the location of the British plane carriers.

The German radio station "reported the sinking of H.M.S. Glorious by aerial bombs but the Glorious is afloat and unscathed." The object of the Germans was apparently a bid to have the British Admiralty refute the claims by saying that the vessels were afloat and name their location, the journal said.—United Press.

Turkey's Warning For Allies

War with Soviets will Bring Severance of All Ties with Democracies

Ankara, Sept. 03.

It is reliably reported that Turkey has notified France and Britain that her mutual assistance obligations to them would be automatically annulled in case the Allies became involved in a war with Russia.

Final agreement has been reached on the texts of mutual assistance and economic agreements between Turkey, Great Britain and France, according to persistent rumours in diplomatic circles in Ankara.

It is reported that the signature of the agreements will take place immediately after the return from Moscow of M. Sakru Saracoglu, Turkish Foreign Minister.

Responsible circles in Ankara insist that the new Soviet-Turkish pact does not impair Turkey's pledges to Britain and France, and that Turkey's agreements with Russia, Britain and France all aim at maintaining the status quo in the Balkans and the Black Sea and ensuring security in the Mediterranean.—Reuter.

Final Agreement Reached

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Paris, Sept. 30.

Sources close to the Foreign Office declared today that the final touches were being put to the French-Turkish Accord, but only the date for initialling or signing it remained to be set.—Reuter.

Turkish Military Mission

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 30.

A member of the Turkish Embassy staff announced today that the Turkish Military Mission which visited Britain in the early days of June would arrive here next week for further conversations.—Reuter.

Berlin Expectations

Berlin, Sept. 30.

Today will bring a common Soviet-Turkish declaration in Moscow declaring their unity, it was reliably learned. It was believed that the declaration will be a "demonstration of solidarity" and will probably exclude reference to any but Soviet-Turkish matters.—United Press.

Moscow Negotiations

Moscow, Sept. 30.

Moscow is preparing to resume negotiations with the Foreign Minister of Turkey, M. Sakru Saracoglu, as soon as possible, it was believed here today.

It was also reported that the Bulgarian Premier will arrive here soon.

Berlin reports of imminent Soviet pressure on Rumania and Turkey were unconfirmed here. Informed circles believed it is more advantageous for Russia and Germany to retain the neutral bloc in the Balkans as well as the neutralization of the Dardanelles.—United Press.

Pope Expresses Strong Sympathy for Poland

Polish Primate Addressed At Castel Gandolfo

Rome, Sept. 30.

The Pope expressed strong sympathy for Poland in an address today to the Primate of Poland at Castel Gandolfo.

Hundreds of thousands of human beings, he declared, were suffering in body and soul from a war "from which all our efforts have been obstinately, ardently, fervently aimed to preserve Europe."

"Before our eyes," His Holiness stated, "passes a vision of terrified crowds and refugees in the most horrible conditions—and not all of them are combatants."—Reuter.

Rumania Sends Foreign Minister to Moscow

Assurances That Soviet Will Not Take Bessarabia

Bucharest, Sept. 30.

It is announced here that the Foreign Miniser, M. Grigore Gafencu, and a staff of experts, will leave here on Monday for Moscow to participate in talks already started by Russian, German and Turkish leaders.

It is reported in official circles that Rumania has received assurances "through a third party" that the Soviet has no intention of seizing Rumania's Bessarabian provinces.—Reuter.

Sir Malcolm Campbell Seeks Divorce

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 30.

Sir Malcolm Campbell, the famous racing motorist, today filed a petition for divorce from his wife.—Reuter.

M. Stalin Still Plays His Own Game with Nazi

Britain and France Never to Submit to "Peace Ultimatum"

Paris, Sept. 29.

A welter of reports from Moscow, Berlin, the Balkan capitals and London was sifted through by French observers today and the main points of the complex European situation were considered to be that Soviet Russia, despite new accords with Germany, continues to follow an independent policy; that M. Josef Stalin, although in partnership with Herr Adolf Hitler, still pursues a policy separate from Berlin's in the Balkans; and that the U.S.S.R. will undoubtedly give great help to the Reich, but not unlimited for all of which Herr Hitler will have to pay.

In their lengthy review of the European angle, the observers forecast a concerted "peace offensive" as the next Soviet-German move, with nations friendly to the two dictatorships supporting this move. As both countries have already announced their determination to have no other Power intervene in settlement of the Polish problem, this "peace offensive" would be stopped dead in its tracks, the French quarters continued. France and Great Britain would not even listen to the Soviet-German terms.

Polish Envoy Stated Case

The attitude of France and Britain was symbolized in the radio address of the Polish Ambassador, M. Jules Lukasiewicz, this evening when he emphasized that the allies had pledged themselves to refuse any separate peace without Poland's consent and that Poland could never submit to the "preposterous Soviet-German plans."

After a close study of the new political accord signed in Moscow, the same quarters stated that since the area around Warsaw was left to Germany, a buffer Polish State might yet be created under German control, with Warsaw as the capital.

Alluding to the economic accord also signed in Moscow today, these observers admitted that Soviet Russia and Germany might increase their commercial exchanges to a new record total, but no unlimited exchanges were foreseen, they pointed out. Taking oil, most precious in Germany, as an example, they recalled that the record year for Soviet oil exports to Germany was 1932 and then only 517,000 tons, or one-sixtieth of the Reich's total war needs, were sold. Germany's own production scaled but 3,000,000 tons per year and, moreover, she failed to secure the Polish oilfields, which are located in East Galicia and have fallen to the U.S.S.R.

Stalin Remains Enigmatic

Concrete indications that Soviet commercial aid to Germany would continue to be limited rather puzzled French quarters who wondered as to M. Stalin's true intentions, which still remain shrouded in mystery.

Economic relations between Russia and Britain, who is the U.S.S.R. chief buyer, were still ruptured although only limited Soviet economic resources were placed at the Reich's disposal. Moreover, M. Ivan Maisky, Soviet Ambassador in London, was understood to have informed Lord Halifax, British Foreign Secretary, that his Government was ready to reopen economic parleys.

All these factors put together could lead to but one conclusion at present, French observers summed up. Moscow was still following a policy altogether separate from the Reich's, and this policy was not as yet clearly understood.

It is also noted that while German economic parleys with Rumania and Yugoslavia had not yet resulted in accords, Soviet Russia had improved her commercial relations with Rumania while Yugoslavia was to send a delegate to Moscow in the very near future. Soviet-Bulgarian, negotiations were also reported to be envisaged.—Havas.

Moslems Urged to Back British Empire

Aga Khan Makes Appeal To India's People

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 30.

The Aga Khan, the head of millions of Indians, has issued a message to Moslems in India and other British Dominions asking them to realise that "our best way of serving Moslem interests is by complete loyal co-operation with His Majesty's Government."

He mentions that both his sons and himself have placed all their personal services at the Viceroy's disposal.

It is reported from Simla that the "War Purposes Fund," opened recently by the Viceroy, already amounts to about £225,000, contributed from all parts of India.—Reuter.

Air Raid Alarm Over London

These pictures, radioed from London to San Francisco and brought to the Far East by Clipper planes, show London in the throes of its first air raid alarm. Above, a group of military preparing gun emplacements, and, below, a crowd caught in a moment of excitement when a squadron of British planes, roaring over the capital, were mistaken for German planes by the crowds. Men and women threw themselves down flat as they had been taught to do, but no bombs fell. An anxious mother can be seen sheltering her child with her own body.

Chinese Put Up Resistance To Drive on Changsha

Offensive Launched on Han River in Hopes of Relieving Pressure in Hunan Japanese Advance

Chungking, Sept. 30.

IN an effort to ease Japanese pressure on Changsha, capital of Hunan province, Chinese forces in north central Hunan, on the west bank of the Han River, crossed the river and launched a general offensive on September 27 against Japanese positions on the east bank, according to a Chinese field dispatch reaching here today.

Chinese forces opposite Chungtsiang, after crossing the Han River, the dispatch continues, occupied Changshoutien, and their artillery units are at present shelling Japanese positions at the southern suburbs of Chungtsiang.

Chinese forces are also attacking the vicinity of Yingshan and Suihsien, west of Wushengkwan, on the Peiping-Hankow Railway north-west of Hankow, the dispatch adds.

Another Chinese column is said to be advancing on Sinyang and Pingchingkwan, on the Peiping-Hankow Railway. Meanwhile, it is reported, Japanese forces north of Changsha yesterday resumed a southward push in two columns, one of which, advancing to the south along the Canton-Hankow Railway, reached Santsiehchiao.

Another column, advancing along the ancient highway to Changsha, is said to have reached Fulingpu. Japanese aircraft yesterday bombed Siangtang and Chuchow, while Japanese reconnaissance 'planes cruised above Hengyang, Chiyang and Lingling.

Severe fighting is going on in the vicinity of Sianying and Paishui, close to the Canton-Hankow Railway, states a Chinese field dispatch received here today from the north Hunan front.

To the east of the railway, fighting is said to be in progress in Pingkiang, where Japanese forces are attempting to advance on Changsha along the Hankow-Changsha main highway.

The Chinese forces are said to be putting up a stubborn resistance, with a high commander personally directing operations at the front.—Reuter.

Vanguards Along Railway

Hongkong, Sept. 30.

Vanguards of Japanese units had advanced close to Fulinpu, about 20 kilometres north-east of Changsha, along the Yochow-Changsha Highway, according to a Chinese report from Changsha today.

Fierce fighting was raging at Hsinkaishih, south of the Mi River, and near Paishui on the Yuehan Railway, according to the dispatch.

The Chinese admitted suffering heavy losses in the Japanese attacks near Paishui, the message said.

With the steady approach of Japanese detachments toward Changsha the Chinese military started dynamiting the city on Friday morning, the report said.

Military establishments at Changsha had been almost wiped out as a result of incessant mass raids by Japanese aeroplanes, according to a message from the Hunan capital today.

At least 200 hits on objectives had been scored by bombs dropped on the city since September 27, the message said.

A ferry landing on the bank of the Siang River in the eastern suburbs was wrecked.

Morale of the Chinese troops defending Changsha was deteriorating, according to the dispatch.—Domei.

Chinese troop concentrations resisting Japanese army forces in Kiangsi suffered heavy losses in a series of raids by Japanese naval aircraft assisting infantry units, the headquarters of the China Sea Fleet announced in a communique.

Several concentrations of more than 1,000 troops in each were attacked by the raiders at Kanfang, Chihkangshih, Shihchieh and Woklao.

Kwangsi Bases Bombed

Heavy losses were inflicted upon godowns used for the storage of military supplies and wharves used in their transportation along the Hsiyang River in southern Kwangsi when Japanese naval aircraft raided Kwangsi on Thursday, a communique issued by the Japanese China Seas Fleet yesterday afternoon stated.

A motorized transport column, engaged in moving fuel, was also set on fire by bombing on the highway between Nanning and Piyang, the announcement added.

"Great results" were achieved by a Japanese naval air unit which raided the headquarters of a Chinese Peace Preservation Corps near Chaochow, Kwangtung, also on Thursday, according to the communique.

German Bund Leader in U.S. Taken In Custody under $50,000 Bail

Fritz Kuhn Charged with Embezzlement, Evasion of Arrest; Communist Party in U.S. May Be Banned

New York, Sept. 20.

The Fuehrer of the Nazi German-American Bund, Fritz Kuhn, was arrested today by order of District Attorney, Mr. Thomas A. Dewey, on the charge of having embezzled Bund funds.

This is the second time that Herr Kuhn is taken into custody, for he was arrested some time ago on this embezzlement charge, but was later set free on $5,000 bail. Today, bail for his provisional release was set at $50,000, one of the highest ever set by local courts.

Unable to pay the bail, Herr Kuhn was taken into custody. A second charge against him was that he sought to flee from the country while being sought by the police.

His arrest severely disrupted Herr Kuhn's announced plans to review tomorrow a monster Bund parade to be held in the German quarter of New York as part of a monster demonstration. Semi-military detachments with swastika flags and banners were to participate in the march past.

Herr Kuhn also planned to hold a torch parade tomorrow evening on the lines of similar processions in Berlin.—Havas.

Ban on Communists Predicted

Washington, Sept. 30.

The United States will outlaw the Communist Party just as France has done, the Texas Representative, Mr. Martin Dies, Chairman of the House Committee for the Investigation of Un-American activities predicted today.

When he demanded that Mr. William Foster, prominent American Communist working with Mr. Earl Browder, head of the Communist Party in the United States, supply a list of officials of the Communist Party, the Representative said, "the Committee will issue a list. The Communist Party will be disbanded, and the United States will make Communism illegal just as France has done."—United Press.

Sweden Protests on U-Boat Action

Spy Scare Sweeps Over Norway as More Vessels Are Sunk by Germans

Berlin, Sept. 30.

A communique issued today by the German High Command states that German destroyers in the Kattegat and Skagerrak have searched 45 steamers for contraband during the past two days. Some of the steamers searched have been captured, the communique adds.—Reuter.

Sweden Protests to Reich

London, Sept. 30.

The "Exchange Telegraph" reported today that the Swedish Foreign Office at Stockholm presented a serious protest to Germany on the torpedoeing of the Swedish steamer Nyland on Thursday off the coast of Norway. The crew of the vessel was rescued and landed at Tananger. The ship was the third Swedish ship to be sunk by German submarines and mines in less than a week.—United Press.

Swedish Shipping Paralyzed

Stockholm, Sept. 30.

Almost all Swedish shipping throughout the world is reported to be at a standstill owing to the submarine menace. It is considered that the Swedish trade delegation now in London should press for a more effective convoy system.

Swedish shipowners complain that there is a widespread espionage system operating in northern ports, and that, unless it is stamped out, Sweden's export trade will swiftly be destroyed. They state that German spies report the departure of every ship. The comander of one of the Swedish vessels sunk by a German submarine states that the North Sea is "swarming with submarines," and that, by virture of their co-operation with the German Air Force, it is almost impossible for ships to escape detection.

The sinking of the Swedish vessel Nyland yesterday by a submarine off the Norwegian coast is described as inexplicable, as she was a neutral ship which left a neutral port for a neutral destination. Newspapers here declare that the naval war has apparently shifted to Scandinavian waters, and add that this is possibly a confirmation of Great Britain's claim that her anti-submarine measures are proving most effective.

The captain of the Nyland said that while he was aboard the submarine, he was convinced that she was receiving full information from land in regard to shipping movements.

Other men connected with shipping declare that a widespread and efficient spy system is in operation.

It is noticeable in Stockholm that certain foreigners, hitherto of economical habits, are now spending more freely.

The Antwerp correspondent of "Paris Soir" states that 5,300 tons of iron ore consigned to Liege steel works went down with the Nyland. The sinking of the ship, he adds, has created considerable feeling in Antwerp, and shippers are suggesting a protest by the governments of the Oslo group.—Reuter.

Spy Scare Sweeps Norway

Oslo, Sept. 30.

A spy scare swept over Norway yesterday as news reached here that the steamers Takstaas and Jern were torpedoed in the North Sea and the steamer Solaas was sunk by a mine at Skagerrak.

It was believed the ships were sunk as the result of the activity of spies in Scandinavian ports informing Berlin of ship movements. Authorities in Norwegian ports tightened their surveillance.

The crews of the Takstaas and the Jern were warned in advance before the vessels were torpedoed and were allowed to escape in life-boats to Suengland. The crew of the Solaas was rescued by a Swedish steamer. —United Press.

North Sea Infested

Oslo, Sept. 29.

"The North Sea today is a hotbed of submarines," the captain of the torpedoed Norwegian freighter, Jern, declared today "It is very difficult to cross the Sea without escort for a long line of German submarines lie in wait for merchant ships and cooperate with German planes in attacking them," he added.—Havas.

Danish Anti-Mine Patrol

Berne, Sept. 29.

During the First War, Denmark organized anti-mine patrols and destroyed more than 10,000 mines in the seas round her peninsular mainland. Today, the Danish authorities decided, after a lapse of 21 years, to resume the anti-mine sea patrols.

Reporting the news, the "Neue Zurcher Zeitung" declared that Denmark intended to wage a "vigorous campaign" against floating mines, German and British, in the seas to the west and south of her country.—Havas.

Soviet Assistance to Reich Can Only Be Very Limited

German Foreign Minister Understood to Have Failed to Get Military Alliance with Reds

London, Sept. 30.

WHAT practical assistance the Soviet-German Agreement will give to Germany continues to be closely studied here. Soviet trade returns show that Russian exports to Germany between 1931 and last year dropped from approximately the equivalent of £30,000,000 to £4,000,000, while German exports to Russia dropped from roughly £47,000,000 to £2,000,000. Russia's production last year of pig-iron, copper, lead, aluminium, zinc, tin and nickel was insufficient to meet the increased home demand. Russia's vast resources, observers here add, doubtless could be developed under the direction of German experts, but this cannot be done in a few months.

Military observers do not expect the appearance of Russian troops on the Western Front, though possibly tanks and aeroplanes may be lent. Some observers even declare, M. Stalin has obtained everything he wanted without fighting, so "why should he fight now?" Naval critics state that the Soviet-Esthonian agreement, granting to Russia naval and aerial bases on Esthonian islands, must be disagreeable news to Germany, as it gives Russia control of the important Gulf of Riga, which Germany vainly tried to capture in 1915, and thus a dominating position in the Baltic. —Reuter.

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Paris, Sept. 30.

"Sensational documents" relating to the Soviet-German pact have been communicated to the Senate Foreign Affairs Committee by M. Beranger, the committee chairman, according to reports circulating here. No details of the documents have been made known.—Reuter.

Military Pact Proved?

Paris, Sept. 30.

The French Government last night announced possession of documents purporting to confirm the existence of a Soviet-German military alliance. French officials at the same time warned the nation that it would be a "mortal mistake" to accept Russo-German peace overtures.—United Press.

Von Ribbentrop Failed?

Moscow, Sept. 30.

Notwithstanding the veiled threat in the Soviet-German agreement to "consult on necessary measures" should Great Britain and France turn down a German offer of peace, most observers here are of the opinion that there is no military alliance between the two countries.

If this is true, it is added, Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop's mission failed because a firm Anglo-French refusal to consider a peace offer from M. Josef Stalin and Herr Hitler, the Soviet and German dictators, would leave Germany almost completely isolated.

Most competent observers are convinced that the Soviet-Esthonian pact is aimed at a possible future German attack rather than at the complete domination of Esthonia.

German Revolution Desired?

All interest is now centred on the question how far the Russo-German agreement, with its promised supply of Russian war materials against German manufactures, may affect the progress of the war. The question of transporting huge quantities of Russian raw materials over long distances overland presents one difficulty. Another is Russia's own internal requirements, particularly in oil, the increased output of which in the past eight years has been fully absorbed by home demand.

Apart from practical considerations, the view is widely held that Russia expects the war to culminate in a revolution in Germany, whereupon she will make her rear a Communist state. The question then is whether Russia would like to see Germany collapse quickly or, by partially feeding Germany with supplies, to prolong the agony with a view to making the crash worse when it comes.—Reuter.

Observations in Moscow

Moscow, Sept. 29.

The economic and political accords signed by Germany and Soviet Russia today did not constitute a military alliance in themselves, but contained the seeds for a military pact in the future, diplomatic quarters here declared today.

Moreover, since the political accord, which demarcates Soviet and German territories in Poland, asserts that neither country will tolerate third party intervention in settling the Polish problem, the Western Powers were being threatened. Another threat to France and Great Britain, the same diplomatic circles declared, was contained in the common German-Soviet statement published in an annex to the demarcation agreement, stating, "If the efforts of both Governments to end the state of war between Germany on the one side and Britain and France on the other are not successful, Britain and France will be considered responsible for the prolongation of the war and Germany and Russia will consult each other to take necessary measures." The annex also declares that Russia and Germany, if need be, will seek the help of other nations to reach their objectives as soon as possible.

Soviet Want Long War

Foreign observers, commenting on these annexed statements, said they wondered whether the annex meant Russia understood it was impossible for peace to be reached and simply wished to support Germany to draw out the conflict. Other observers said the Soviet-German treaty demarcating respective territories in Poland created a "permanent link" between the two countries, which have become mutually interested in forestalling any Polish renaissance.

The commercial agreement, they continued, seek economic co-operation for many years with both countries co-ordinating their production and economic development so as to have Soviet raw materials go to Germany while German industrial equipment goes to the U.S.S.R. Commercial exchanges, under the treaty, are to be the greatest ever carried out between the two nations, but are not unlimited. They are to scale the record total of 1,100,000,000 marks worth of trade in 1931.—Reuter.

Germans Get More Of Poland

Russia Gives Up All Polish Minority for Ethnical Boundaries

Moscow, Sept. 29.

While she retains the East Galician oil fields of Poland, Soviet Russia loses practically all of the Polish industrial areas to Germany, according to a new demarcation agreement signed tonight by M. Viacheslav Molotoff and Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, respectively Soviet and German Foreign Ministers.

The temporary demarcation line established in Poland on September 22, shortly after the first entry of Soviet troops, is rather substantially altered by the final treaty signed tonight. New Soviet-German frontiers in Polish territory follow more closely ethnical divisions in the land, and the U.S.S.R. obtains rule over all Ukrainians and White Russians while the Reich secures sway over territory the population of which is of purely Polish stock.

Adolf Hitler gets back the important towns of Llublin, which served a while as the Polish capital, and Siedlce, both of which had been ceded temporarily to Russia.

All Warsaw to Be German

Warsaw and the Vistula River now are clear of Soviet government and German troops in Warsaw no longer will see the Red Army in Praga, suburb on the east bank of the Vistula.

Germany also obtains a small area in the Suwalki region, between Lithuania and East Prussia, while Soviet Russia keeps Wilno which will probably be handed over to Lithuania.

Wilno is an important railway centre with five trunk lines branching out from it like the spokes of a wheel. One of the lines runs to Lithuania and another to Esthonia, with whom Moscow has just concluded a dominating pact of mutual assistance.

Soviets Keep Fortresses

M. Josef Stalin also retains, by the terms of tonight's pact, the cities of Grodno and Bialystok and the fortresses of Brest-Litovsk, Lwow and Prazemysl.

Except for Lwow's textile and sugar plans and the oil wells in the Stanislawow, Drohobysz and Tarnopol areas, almost all Polish industrial centres fall within the German part of Poland.

The new demarcation line runs almost due north and south from Grodno, just south of the southernmost tip of Lithuania, through Bialystok and Brest-Litovsk, and on down to Przemysl, toward the southeast, and the former Carpathic Ukrainian border.—Havas.

Pictures of War Scenes In London, Paris

On Page 7 we reproduce for the first time in Shanghai photographs of scenes in London and Paris as the British and French Governments made their momentous decisions to fight German aggression.

The pictures were radioed from London to New York and from there to San Francisco from where they were flown to the Far East. On September 22 the "North-China Daily News" carried a full page of war pictures from Poland transmitted by the same method.

Count Ciano on Way To Berlin

Rome, Sept. 30.

Count Galeazzo Ciano, the Italian Foreign Minister, left for Berlin late this afternoon upon the invitation of the German Government.—Havas.

Special Battalion as Escort for Hitler

Berlin, Sept. 29.

A new battalion of troops was formed today for the special purpose of escorting Adolf Hitler to the front whenever he should choose to visit the war areas, official D.N.B. (German) news agency reported.

Units of this battalion already had assumed protective duties by the Fuehrer's side on the eastern front, D.N.B. added.—Havas.

Latest Exchange

The closing Interbank selling rates yesterday were as follows:

Sterling 4 7/16d. U.S.$ 7 7/16c.

LONDON METALS AND N.Y. CROSS RATE

London, Sept. 30.

The London on New York Cross Rate at the closing today was:—

London/New York:

	Sept. 29 close
One pound	U.S.$4.0200
One U.S. dollar	59.701d.
	Sept. 30, 1 p.m.
One pound	U.S.$4.0200 $4.0400
One U.S. dollar	59.701d. 59.405d.

—Reuter.

Poles Hold Moscow Decision Invalid

Formal Denunciation Made by Ambassadors In London and Paris

London, Sept. 29.

All Poland considered German-Soviet reservation of rights to divide Polish territory between them as an "act of brutal violence" and, as such, to be "null and void," the Polish Embassy here proclaimed today.

In an official communique, it stated: "Count Eduard Raczynski, Polish Ambassador, called on the Foreign Secretary, Lord Halifax, this afternoon and lodged a protest against the agreement reported to have been concluded at Moscow between Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia on September 29, by which these two powers reserved the right to divide between themselves the territory of the Polish Republic. The Polish nation regards this act of brutal violence as null and void."—Havas.

Declaration in Paris

Paris, Sept. 29.

Poland accepted none of the decisions reached at Moscow today by M. Viacheslav Molotoff and Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, respectively Soviet and German Foreign Affairs Ministers, the Polish Ambassador, M. Jules Lukasiewicz, stated this afternoon during a meeting with M. Champetier de Ribes, French Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs.

The Polish Government was more confident than ever that the Allies finally would be victorious and that Poland would secure the just reparations to which she is entitled, M. Lukasiewicz added.—Havas.

Reichstag Summoned For Next Week

Berlin, Sept. 30.

It is officially announced here that the Reichstag will be summoned for next week.—Reuter.

Value of Yen Fixed in Terms of Dollar

Bank of England Exchange Rate Taken as Standard

Tokyo, Sept. 30.

Value of the yen in terms of the dollar would be fixed on the basis of the sterling-dollar rate officially set by the Bank of England despite the recent fluctuations in the crossrate, it was decided at a meeting of representatives of exchange banks held at the Bank of Japan. The decision becmes effective today.

While the value of the yen against sterling still is maintained at a rate of one shilling, two pence, the fiat value in terms of the dollar is to be determined by the Bank of England's official quotations at a rate of $4.02 for selling and $4.04 for buying.

As a result the value of the yen against the dollar is to be pegged at $0.23 7/16 for selling and at $0.23 9/16 for buying.—Domei.

Dead Chinese Found Off Nanking Road

An unidentified Chinese man aged over 30 years was found dead last night in Lu Su Yuen Loong, a lane off Nanking Road. Indications were that he might have been strangled and dragged or pushed to the street from a building, as there were marks of string around his neck. The Louza police are investigating. The unfortunate man was dressed in white jacket indicating that he was an ordinary Chinese.

THE STAGE

"Prince Igor"

With its scintillating scenes, the statuesque grace of the choreographic symphonies and the splendid music of Borodine, so ably interpreted by a host of singers and musicians, there could have been no better choice than "Prince Igor" to open the new season at the Lyceum Theatre last night. Presented by Le Ballet Russe, this production was enhanced throughout by a cast that was perfect in every degree. The ballet scenes were beautiful and the dancers as lithe and as graceful as before.

The singers gave to the beautiful music of this piece a depth of feeling that speaks well for future performances in this city. The orchestra, too, added its part in no uncerain style and the result was a perfect combination which brought pleasure to all.

Taking the honours of this splendid performance were the ballet scenes so ably interpreted by the full cast of the Le Ballet Russe, with Miss Audrey King and Shevlugin, both of whom displayed their wonderful grace in the "Don Quixote" ballet scene. There were others, too, who reaped in honours, not the least of these being Nikitina, Baranova and Kniazeff, little Joy Blackwood, Yanover and many more. Of the singers Speransky and Sayapin were splendid, while the orchastra under Mr. A. Sloutsky gave of its best. A fine start to the season.—R.S.

"Deficiency of information in Japanese English-language newspapers is completed very successfully by an English newspaper in Kobe **The Japan Chronicle** . . on its pages can often be found criticisms of the political and economic actions of the Japanese Government and various other information which gives the opportunity to observe and to analyse the Japanese economic situation. In addition to the usual material obtainable from all the Japanese English-language newspapers, **The Japan Chronicle** gives a very detailed and comprehensive review of the foreign trade of Japan. It regularly prints statistics pertaining to Japanese exports and the state of the home market."—*Extracts from U.S.S.R. Chamber of Commerce Journal.*

"The Japan Chronicle"

King George Confers With Mr. Chamberlain

London, Sept. 30.

King George VI conferred with the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain yesterday, for the purpose of discussing the terms and implications of the new Russo-German pact, it was reported today.—United Press.

Gen. Nishio Flies to Nanking

New Japanese C.-in-C. Pays Short Visit Here

Gen. Toshizo Nishio, first to assume the newly-created post of commander-in-chief of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces to China, accompanied by his chief of staff, Lieut. Gen. Seishiro Itagaki, former Japanese Minister of War, left Shanghai at 12.30 o'clock yesterday noon by aeroplane for Nanking after an overnight stay at the Civic Centre. Both officers arrived here on Friday afternoon, Gen. Nishio by the ss. Nagasaki Maru, Lieut.-Gen. Itagaki by aeroplane. Japanese and Chinese officials were at the Tazang aerodrome and later at Wayside Wharf to welcome the two officers. Included among them were Mayor Fu Sioa-en of Shanghai, Col. Sanetaka Kusumoto, assistant director of the Central China Liaison Office of the Japanese Asia Development Board; Mr. Yoshiaki Miura, Japanese Consul-General; Mr. Masusauro Amano, president of the Japanese Residents' Corporation; Mr. Wang Ching-chang, Manchoukuo Trade representative, and others.

National Registration In Britain

Royal Family Included In Scheme

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 30.

National registration for England and Wales was carried out last night, when householders received from "enumerators" an identity card for each person whose name was entered on the household schedule.

Food ration books will be received during the course of the next few weeks.

The King and Queen and members of the Royal household were all recorded on appropriate forms in London.—Reuter.

Hungarian Nazis Walk Out of Parliament

Complain That Full Freedom Has Been Denied

Budapest, Sept. 30.

All members of the Nazi Party walked out of Parliament yesterday following an announcement by its leader, Dr. Hubay, that his party would withdraw from Parliamentary discussions.

Dr. Hubay complained that the Prime Minister had broken his promise of a political truce by not allowing full freedom for the Nazi Party.

After rejecting a vote of non-confidence in the Government moved by the Nazi leader, Parliament adjourned until next Thursday.—Reuter.

AMONGST the successful candidates at the recent examinations of the Institute of Bankers (England) there were three members of the local staff of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, namely Messrs. G. W. T. Chue, Y. I. Chwang, and I. D. Tsok. At the last sitting of these examinations held in the Spring of this year, Mr. Chue passed the remaining Part 2 subjects required to complete whole course and he is now due to receive the Associate Certificate which will entitle him to be elected an Associate of the Institute, whilst Messrs. Chwang and Tsok each completed the Part 1 section. The Institute of Bankers, with headquarters in London, is one of the oldest and largest professional bodies in the United Kingdom which conbanking institutions, irrespective are open to members of the staff of banking institutions, irrespective of nationality. The Associate Examination comprises ten obligatory subjects including Accountancy, Economics, English, Foreign Exchange, Practice & Law of Banking, and others. The subjects are divided into two sections —designated Part 1 and Part 2—and the whole course normally requires at least three years' study. It is believed that these local candidates are the first in China to attempt the Associate Examination of the Institute of Bankers.

Britain Has Plenty Of Food

Large Stocks of Tea and Sugar Revealed by Supplies Minister in Talk

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 30.

Emphasizing that Great Britain had ample supplies of food for war time, Mr. W. S. Morrison, Minister of Food, stated in a broadcst last night, on the Ministry's storage plans, that the Ministry had large reserves of sugar and had just made arrangements with goodwill Empire sugar producers for the purchase of more than a year's requirements—over 1,000,000 tons.

In addition, there was the home crop, so that there was no possibility of a shortage.

There were always large stocks of tea in the country. Mr. Morrison said, but butter would not be so plentiful as in ordinary times, and they must use margarine as well.

Referring to the rationing scheme, the Minister said there would be no uncertainty, no waiting in queues and no prices beyond the reach of the small purse.—Reuter.

Tax Contribution

London, Sept. 30.

That the tax on sugar would represent a contribution of 8/6d. per head of the population was mentioned by the Chancellor of the Exchequer in the House of Commons yesterday.—Wireless through Reuter.

R.A.F. Leaflets Tell Of Nazi Scandal

German Public Impressed By Knickerbocker Facts

Amsterdam, Sept. 30.

Leaflets outlining revelations by the American journalist, Mrs. H. R. Knickerbocker, of investments of Nazi leaders abroad, were dropped over north-western Germany by British planes yesterday, the "Deutscher Dienst" reported this morning.

The German Propaganda Bureau is now engaged in refuting the journalist's assertions and judging by their efforts, it is thought here that the British leaflets must have greatly impressed German public opinion.—Havas.

Japanese Denial

Osaka, Sept. 30.

Mr. Saiichi Okada, manager of the Osaka branch of the Bank of Japan, today dismissed as "ridiculous" a report that Dr. Joseph Goebbels, German Minister of National Enlightenment and Propaganda, had deposited £465,000 in Japanese currency in his bank through an agent named von Bodenheim.—Domei.

Pres. Lebrun Visits Maginot Line

Courage and Determination Of Troops Praised

Paris, Sept. 29.

Troops along the Maginot Line and army corps in the trenches were inspected today by President Albert Lebrun, who visited the north-eastern front and discussed the situation with General Staff officers on the spot.

The President later met General Marie Gustave Gamelin, Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Forces, and the general commanding the army in the north-eastern sector.

He voiced the utmost satisfaction with conditions along the front and expressed recognition of the great courage and cold determination and bravery of the soldiers and civilians in and near the war areas.

Also today, the Air Minister, M. Guy La Chambre, accompanied by General Edmond Vuillemin, Commander-in-Chief of the French Air Force, visited fighting squadrons which have engaged in aerial conflict during the past few days.—Havas.

Dr. Goebbels Detained In Disgrace

Paris, Sept. 30.

Relieved of his post, Dr. Joseph Goebbels, German Minister of Propaganda, has been taken to the Propaganda Ministry's "sanatorium," where he is interned, according to the Stockholm correspondent of "Le Petit Parisien."

The "disgrace" of Dr. Goebbels is attributed by the correspondent to trafficking in currency. Herr Hitler, the correspondent adds, has been planning this measure for a long time.—Reuter.

Serious Floods Occur In Yunnan

Railway to Indo-China Temporarily Stopped

Kunming, Sept. 30.

Serious floods are now reported from Lunan, situated 60 kilometres to the south-east of Iliang railway station.

The town was cut off when the flood waters inundated more than 1,000 houses, and swept over fields and roads, causing the destruction of more than 200 houses, and a heavy loss of life.

District Government rescue workers are working day and night to save the lives of those endangered by the floods. Heavy rainfall has caused the temporary suspension of the passenger service along the new Yunnan-Burma highway.

The service along the Kunming-Kweiyang highway, however, continues to operate normally.

Express and freight trains between Yunnan and Indo-China have ceased to operate owing to land-slides in Yunnan. A slow train service will be attempted in a couple of days.—Reuter.

Fire in Training Ship Caledonia

Outbreak in No Way Due To Enemy Action

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 30.

The British Admiralty reports an outbreak of fire aboard the training ship Caledonia, formerly the 56,000-ton Cunard-White Star liner Majestic.

The Caledonia was beached recently for extensive alterations, and it is officially stated that the fire was in no way due to enemy action. The outbreak is now under control.

The Caledonia is the largest vessel in the Royal Navy. Before being named the Majestic, she was the German vessel Bismarck, and was handed over to Great Britain by Germany after the Great War.—Reuter.

LOLO-STYLE FURS

Manufacturer of models. Repairing of all furs.

248 Route Vallon/Card. Mercier.

-4903

ON THE COUNTER

When a merchant has a specially good offering—fine merchandise at a low price—you don't find it on the shelves. He puts it out on the counter where you can see it.

You will find that the advertising columns of this paper are like the counters of a good store. They display products their makers are proud of!

Make a habit of reading the advertising columns daily. It is a sure way to profitable buying.

"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

17 The Bund, Telephone 11055

The HEALA INFRA-RED Ray will speedily relieve and cure you of ALL MUSCULAR PAINS and ALL SKIN DISEASES! !

RADIATIONS AT REDUCED PRICES! CAN BE HIRED.

Free booklet on application from

HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED

45, Denis Apartments

770, Bubbling Well Road

Telephone 33837

Peace Only After China's Victory

Wang Chung-hui Explains Former Statement; America Can Be Mediator

Chungking, Sept. 30.

The possibility of a peaceful settlement of the Sino-Japanese conflict was mentioned by Dr. Wang Chung-hui, Foreign Minister, in a statement today. Dr. Wang emphasized, however, that his statement should not give rise to any misinterpretation.

What should be stressed, he added, was that peace was possible "only when China has gained victory by attaining the objects of her war of resistance."

"It is my personal conviction," declared Dr. Wang, "that America is destined to play an important role in the Far East, and if she could bring about a just solution of the Sino-Japanese conflict on the basis of the Nine Power Treaty and of her Note to Japan of December 31, 1938, this would be in line with the policy we have hitherto pursued."

The National Government, Dr. Wang said in the earlier part of his statement, would continue the war of resistance against Japan until the final victory was attained.

"We are not only fighting for China's independence and integrity," he stated, "but also for the maintenance of international treaties, including the Nine Power Treaty.

"Until that end is achieved, we will not lay down our arms."—Reuter.

Canadian Produce Gets Safely to England

Regular Convoys Not Yet Threatened by U-Boats

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Canada, Sept. 30.

Convoyed vessels carrying wheat, metals and manufactured goods are leaving the Atlantic coast of Canada at regular intervals, and every ship is arriving safely at British ports, states the "Toronto Globe and Mail."

The first convoy which arrived successfully in Britain is said to have consisted of freighters loaded with grain.

According to the best information, none was threatened by German submarines.—Reuter.

OBITUARY

Mr. George Lyon

Canton, Sept. 30.

Mr. George Lyon, an old American resident of Canton, died here today. He was formerly the Canton correspondent of the United Press and the "South China Morning Post," a Hongkong daily newspaper, and the "North-China Daily News." He died at 1 a.m. this morning.—Reuter.

Reich Frees 1,000 Communists

Stockholm, Sept. 30.

According to press reports from Berlin, one thousand Communists were freed in Germany following the Soviet-German agreement. It is further reliably stated that assurances were given by Berlin to Moscow that ideological anti-Communist repression would be eased on Germany.—Havas.

FUNERALS

Mrs. M. T. Diniz Guedes

In the presence of many relatives and friends, a Requiem Mass was celebrated yesterday morning at the Church of Christ the King for the late Mrs. Maria Thereza Diniz Guedes, with the Reverend Father L. F. McGreal, S.J., officiating. Mrs. Guedes died at the Paulun Hospital last Wednesday in her 47th year, following a short illness. The deceased is survived by her husband, Mr. F. M. Guedes. Interment took place at the Bubbling Well Cemetery in the afternoon, where the casket was carried to the grave by Messrs. T. Baptista, P. J. Barrera, O. A. Carion, J. M. Diniz, F. A. Leitao, T. B. Ozorio, A. C. Remedios, and Dr. A. P. Diniz. Two beautiful floral crosses from "Hubby" and "Mamma" were lowered into the grave with the casket.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

Mr. Olaf Malenus Sogge

Funeral services were held on Friday afternoon at the Hungjao Road Cemetery for the late Mr. Olaf Malenus Sogge, aged 61 years, formerly chief engineer of the ss. Randi of Oslo. Mr. Sogge was a native of Roed, Norway, and was taken ill when his ship came to Shanghai about two months ago. He is survived by his widow, a resident of Norway. Flowers were received from the Norwegian Consulate General, the Captain, Officers and members of the crew of the ss. Randi, and others. The religious services at the grave were conducted by the Rev. Carleton Lacy of Community Church.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

Hitler Inspects U-Boat Crews with Admiral

Berne, Sept. 28.

Arriving unexpectedly at the Wilhelmshaven naval base, Herr Adolf Hitler today inspected crews of German submarines returned from service on the high seas. He expressed his recognition of their activities, it was stated here. Herr Hitler was accompanied on the inspection tour by Grand-Admiral Erich Raeder, Commander-in-Chief of the Reich's Navy.—Havas.

Australians Extend Naval Building

Munitions Factories Also To Be Expanded

Melbourne, Sept. 30.

The Australian War Cabinet has decided to extend its naval programme by building and purchasing small craft, including some for defence against mines.

The Government also intends, according to an announcement by the Treasurer, Mr. R. G. Casey. to spend £2,000,000 to increase factory capacity for the production of machine-guns and anti-tank guns.

The output of shells will be doubled.

Meanwhile, Major-General Sir Thomas Blamey, Australian Chief of Staff in 1919, has been appointed to command the 20,000 men raised for home or overseas service.—Reuter.

K. AUSTERLITZ, M.D.

Specialist in

EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DISEASES

begs to announce the opening of his practice at

Glen Line Building, 2 Peking Road

Rooms 103-104, Telephone 16330

Hours: 11-1 p.m., 4-6 p.m.

Residence Telephone 70614

-4586

BAKERITE BISCUITS

Variety No. 9

RICE

FINK & MAMLOK

233 Nanking Road, Room 122 Telephone 18951

SEASON OPENING

Latest Models in

COATS—COSTUMES—DRESSES

-4863

For that "sense of well being" take out adequate Insurance

Consult

K. B. HILL

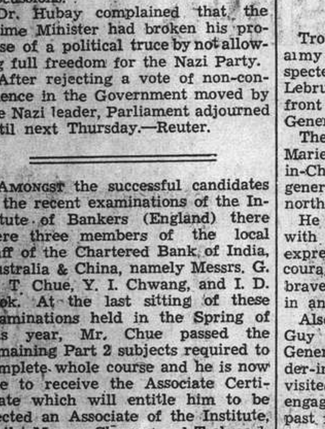
Insurance Agency

51 Canton Road Telephone 16910

● *Representing* ●

The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York

(9)



Maison Distinguee

the Hat Department of

HONG ZANG COMPANY

begs to announce the opening of the

Autumn Season on Monday, October 2

Hats of the latest models and most up-to-date styles, suitable for all occasions, at very reasonable prices.

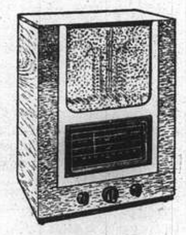
Maison Distinguee invites your inspection.

FIRST FLOOR, HONG ZANG COMPANY

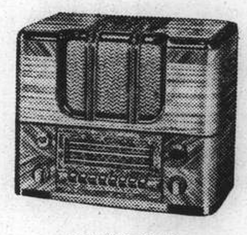
863 Bubbling Well Road

Easy Payment Terms

NEW 1939 RCA Victor RADIOS

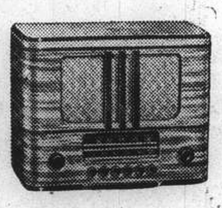


MODEL 5Q2
De Luxe 5-Tubes All Wave
Regular Price: U.S.$52.80=Sh.$792
NOW Sh. $450
Down Payment Sh. $150
Installments Sh. $50 for 6 months



MODEL 96T-2
6-Tube All Wave Automatic Tuning
Regular Price: U.S.$59.15=Sh.$887.25
NOW Sh. $590
Down Payment Sh. $200
Installments Sh. $65 for 6 months

MODEL U—III
5-Tube Radio-Phonograph
Regular Price: U.S.$50=Sh.$750
NOW Sh. $390
Down Payment Sh. $120
Installments Sh. $45 for 6 months



MODEL 95T-5
5-Tube Local Band-Automatic Tuning
Regular Price: U.S.$31.25=Sh.$468.75
NOW Sh. $270
Down Payment Sh. $90
Installments Sh. $30 for 6 months

Many other models at correspondingly attractive prices and terms

RADIO CORPORATION OF ASIA

Leading Authorized RCA Sales and Service in Shanghai

EXPERT REPAIRING ON ALL MAKES OF RADIOS

361-3 AVENUE FOCH TELEPHONES 87777-86149

Hours Open: 9 a.m.—8 p.m.

FROM DAY TO DAY

ATTENTION again is directed to the unveiling on Tuesday, October 3, of the Solders Memorial by Maj.-Gen. F. Keith Simmons.

ONE of the first party to leave Shanghai for the war in September, 1914, Capt. C. A. Peake, has sailed for England to offer his services in the present outbreak.

M. STANISLAS de Rosset, the Chargé d'Affaires of Poland, arrived in Shanghai early yesterday afternoon and landed at the Customs Jetty at 3.30 o'clock. The Polish Minister, M. Georges Barthel de Weydenthal, left recently via America.

THE Red Cross Section of the British Women's Association's Hospital Aid Department will work from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. every Wednesday. The session commencing at 5 p.m. will be specially for business girls who are unable to attend the morning and afternoon meetings.

CLASSES in Chinese, English, French, Portuguese, Radio and Matriculation subjects will start at the Foreign Y.M.C.A. on Monday, October 2, at 6 p.m. These classes are open to the public as well as to members. Those interested are urged to get in touch with the Educational Office (92250).

THIS evening at 7:30 Station XMHA will present the first of a series of five talks on the Shanghai Catholic Hour discussing the Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on Christian Marriage. Tonight's address will be given by the Reverend Leo. F. McGreal, S. J. on the Origin, the Nature and the Dignity of Christian Marriage.

MR. Raymond J. Kelly, Detroit corporation counsel, was elected the 21st National Commander of the American Legion which, in convention in Chicago, passed a resolution calling for universal service, "with war profit to none, in a national emergency," They also asked for the outlawing of the Communist Party from the United States.

LICENSED grocers in Edinburgh are saying that Sir John Simon, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, erred on Wednesday when he said whiskey would be 13s. 9d. for each bottle, when he presented the budget in the House of Commons. It was noted that the price had already been raised from 12s. 6d. to 13s. before the budget and they therefore predicted the new price will be at least 14s. 3d., and perhaps even more.

THE Archbishop of Canterbury has appointed today as a day of special intercession throughout the Empire. Mattins in the Cathedral today is being specially arranged, with appropriate hymns, lessons and an anthem. A small booklet, containing appropriate prayers for use in time of war, has been printed and will be distributed throughout the Cathedral. The Dean will preach, his subject being, "Intercessory Prayer."

A CLASS in gymnastics with music, combined with tap dancing is being organized by the International Branch of the Y.W.C.A., 999 Bubbling Well Road. Mrs. Toni Belling is the instructor and the class will be on Fridays from 6 to 7 p.m. beginning on October 6. Any girls wishing to join may receive further particulars by calling 30267. Other classes in handi-craft, health principles and first aid, and dramatics will be formed also.

A FAREWELL presentation to Major E. V. Burke-Murphy, M.C., adviser to the Russian Battalion of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps, was made yesterday at noon by the Officers of the Municipal Police in the Officers Room of the Police Club, Foochow Road. Major K. M. Bourne, M.C., Commissioner of Police, spoke on behalf of the gathering, and Major Burke-Murphy responded. The latter is leaving shortly for Home.

MEMBERS of the Foreign Branch of the Shanghai Municpal Police generally will gather in the Police Club, Foochow Road, at noon today to bid farewell to Dr. A. D. Wall, for many years a popular Police Surgeon, who will leave shortly for England. It is understood that an inscribed silver cigarette case and an inscribed cigarette box, both adorned with the Municipal crest, will be presented to Dr. Wall. Owing to the departing physician's wide circle of friends in the Police, a large gathering is expected.

OWING to an error in a news agency report from London the surname of Mr. Leonard William Crandall Lorden, who died at Taunton on September 28, was omitted in the obituary notice which appeared in the "North-China Daily News" yesterday. The news of his death has been received in Shanghai with regret for, during his lengthy sojourn in the Far East as Chief Architect to the Chinese Maritime Customs, Mr. Lorden endeared himself to all by his kindly nature and his wide knowledge on a various assortment of subjects ranging from Chinese art to English country houses and medieval armour. Mrs. Lorden died several years ago but he is survived by a daughter, Diana.

THE Missions to Seamen acknowledge with grateful thanks the following gifts during the month of September:—Books and magazines from "North-China Daily News," "Shanghai Times," "China Press" Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Arnhold Trading Co., Commander Fuller, Dr. Ivor Hunter, Mr. and Mrs. Reader Harris, Mr. and Mrs. Viladouki: Messrs. W. R. L. Bowley, T. Boordman, J. A. Gunn, J. Muller, G. A. Kemp, L. Denham, W. J. Milne, J. Pote Hunt, G. W. B. Dainton, D. Bilem, W. W. Mortimer, W. C. Grant, E. D. Woods, G. F. Dumbarton, A. M. Dixon. Mesdames W. D. Pearson, G. S. Weigall, Martin Little, J. L. Fletcher, M. B. Jenkins, Dorothy Lee, F. Storms, Perry, F. Rayden, Hay, Kelly, I. M. Mackenzie, Corfield, Harrap, M. Maas, C. Woodhouse, E. H. B. Harvett Weldon, MacGregor, Hutcrean, Wallace, M. Rich, A. M. Picquet, W. Smith, H. S. James, C. L. Martin, P. V. Simpson, Misses Jean Taylor, D. Rayden, M. A. Fair, Adlam, England, Peckham, W. Allen. Several parcels anonymous.

Water Charges Go Up 50 Per Cent.

Another Major Increase In Cost of Living Here Approved by S.M.C.

At the heels of the announcement that it had approved an increase in the surcharge on the gas tariff to 80 per cent., the Shanghai Municipal Council now states that it has allowed a 50 per cent. surcharge on water rates. This means another major increase in the local cost of living announced within two days.

The Council has recently had under consideration an application by the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., for permission to increase its revenue by the imposition of a surcharge of 50 per cent. on its tariff of charges in order to offset to some extent the greatly increased costs in local currency of operation and dividend requirements due to the fall in the exchange value of the Chinese dollar. Accompanying the company's application were summaries of estimated expenditure and revenue for 1939 based on an exchange rate of 3½d. as regards items for which exchange had not been settled at a higher rate, and at 4d. for the year 1940.

The estimates for 1939 showed that despite an increase in revenue over that anticipated the estimated net profit for the full year, after providing for the shortage in dividends for 1938 and the dividends on local currency preference shares but without providing for transfers to Reserve, would fall short, by a large sum, of the amount required in local currency for payment of the dividends stipulated in the company's franchise on its ordinary share capital. The estimates for 1940, reflecting the full effect of increased costs due to the low exchange level, disclosed a still more unfavourable position.

Recovery in Demand

The company referred to its letter of April 18, which was considered and accepted by the Council in May and to which publicity was given in June, wherein considerable improvement in its position as compared with that previously anticipated, due to the marked recovery in demand, was reported. At that time the company, whilst maintaining that an increase in the tariff was justified, expressed willingness to postpone its reconsideration for a further six months in view of the abnormal circumstances prevailing and in a desire to assist consumers. Since that date exchange had fallen from 8⅛d. to approximately 4d., thus necessitating a drastic revision of the estimates on which the company had made its proposal.

The company was therefore compelled to apply for a substantial increase in rates in the form of a surcharge of 50 per cent. on the existing tariff of charges and expressed its conviction that such increase was the minimum necessary to maintain service with any safety for the future. Further-more in making this request the Company has been influenced by the generally adverse conditions now obtaining in Shanghai.

Commenting on the company's application, the Treasurer reported that owing to the many variable factors involved it was apparent that the estimates for 1939 submitted with last year's application now needed radical revision. The estimates for 1939 and 1940 had been based on the actual results for the first half year of 1939 and allowance had been made for known increases in expenditure on account of exchange, for such other probable increases as might reasonably be anticipated and for the larger pumpage normally experienced during the second half year. The estimate of total revenue for 1939 appeared to be reasonable and that for 1940 had been based on the assumption that the demand then would be the same as for the current year. In this connection it was pointed out that the expenditure for 1940 had likewise been based on the assumption of the existing demand.

"Uncertain Conditions"

The Treasurer expressed himself as satisfied that the company's estimates had been reasonably computed having regard to past experience and prevailing uncertain conditions. He recommended that the 50 per cent. surcharge applied for by the company be approved in respect of accounts for consumption periods ending on and after November 1, 1939, subject to revision at any time and in any case prior to May 31, 1940.

This recommendation was endorsed by the Public Utilities Committee and approved by the Council.

Young Chinese Killed In Street Attack

Shot from Behind Walking In French Concession

Firing only one bullet, an unidentified Chinese shot and fatally wounded another Chinese in the open street at the intersection of Rue du Père Froc and Rue Amiral Bayle at 9 o'clock yesterday morning. The sudden attack caused temporary consternation in the crowded neighbourhood, but the assassin escaped.

The victim, who died almost immediately, was named Ling Ya-sing, or Ling Yung, aged 29, an employee of a large Chinese spice factory. He was shot from behind, the bullet penetrating vital organs. He was unable to make a statement before he expired.

While the motive for the crime remains a mystery, the French Police are working on the theory of private revenge as the late Ling had no political associations.

Two Injured as Boiler Explodes in Tannery

Considerable Damage to Plant Off Columbia Road

A terrific explosion rocked the Columbia Road-Amherst Avenue neighbourhood at 12.35 o'clock noon yesterday, when a boiler situated at 4 Dong Wei Road, a tannery, blew up and was shattered into small fragments. Two Chinese employees were seriously injured and were taken to hospital in a private car with all possible despatch.

The plant and building of the tannery suffered considerable damage. Firemen from Bubbling Well

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Wedding at Holy Trinity Cathedral

In Holy Trinity Cathedral yesterday afternoon the wedding took place of Mr. I. H. ("Ken") Kendall, of Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ltd., Shanghai, and only son of Mr. and Mrs. F. G-I. Kendall, and Miss Patricia Dillon, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. Percy Dillon. Miss Elaine Habecost was the bridesmaid, Mr. Noel Abbott acted as best man, and the ushers were Messrs. Gerald Dickson and Dudley Wheeler.

Foreign Capital Invited

Asia Development Board Head Stresses Need for Co-operation in China

Japan would not reject the participation of third Power nationals in Japanese enterprises in China, Lieut.-Gen. Heisuke Yanagawa, Governor of the Asia Development Board, declared in an interview with newsmen at the Central China liaison office of the board.

Chinese participation in Japanese enterprises likewise was invited by Lieut.-Gen. Yanagawa.

"Some of the Chinese capitalists in Japanese-occupied areas still want no co-operation with the Japanese and refuse Japanese approaches seeking such co-operation," he said, "but as peace and order are being rapidly restored in occupied areas they should lend their efforts for the rehabilitation of various enterprises for the sake of the Chinese people's welfare.

"The view has prevailed in some quarters interpreting Sino-Japanese economic co-operation as a Japanese desire for economic hegemony, but Japan has no such intention whatever. On the contrary Japan welcomes very much the return of Chinese capital to Japanese-occupied areas, and she will not refuse the participation in Japanese enterprises of third Power nationals.

Hankow Office Possible

"The establishment of the headquarters of the Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces to China and the organization of a new central Government by Mr. Wang Ching-wei will not affect the policies formulated by the Asia Development Board.

"If military operations permit, a Hankow office of the board may be opened."

Lieut.-Gen. Yanagawa will leave Shanghai for Amoy on the Hwashan Maru at 9 o'clock today.

He consulted vice-Admiral Shizue Tsuda, Director of the Central China office of the board, and later met Japanese leaders, the "Mainichi" said.

He called on Vice-Admiral Koshiro Oikawa, Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese China Sea Fleet, aboard his flagship, the Idzumo. The latter subsequently returned the visit at the office of the board.

Lieut.-Gen. Yanagawa sent a representative to meet leaders of the Shanghai Special Municipality and officers of the Japanese defence force at the headquarters in Kiangwan, the paper said.

WEDDING

Kendall-Dillon

The wedding took place yesterday afternoon at 4 o'clock in Holy Trinity Cathedral of Mr. Irwin Henry ("Ken") Kendall, only son of Mr. and Mrs. F. G-I. Kendall, and Miss Patricia Cécile Dillon, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. Percy Dillon. Dean A.C.S. Trivett officiated and the Cathedral was beautifully decorated with white blossoms and pink gladioli.

The bride, who was given away by her father, wore a dress of heavy white brocade cut on Pompadour lines with a very wide skirt, the bodice having a high, heart-shaped neckline and long tight-fitting sleeves puffed at the shoulders. Her three-quarter length veil was of white tulle held in place with orange blossoms and she carried a Victorian posy, surrounded with silver, from which fell streamers of wide silver ribbon, the flowers being pale pink carnations and tuberoses.

The bridesmaid was Miss Elaine Habecost. She wore a bouffant dress of orchid-coloured taffeta, the bodice trimmed with *incrustation* embroidery and made with a petal neckline and short puffed sleeves trimmed with the embroidery. Her small hat was of violets and purple tulle and her Victorian posy was of violets tied with long, narrow silver ribbons. Mr. Noel Abbott acted as best man and the ushers were Messrs. Gerald Dickson and Dudley Wheeler.

The bride's mother was dressed in mauve crêpe cut on simple lines with a short coat to match. Her small hat and accessories were in a deeper shade of purple.

The bridegroom's mother wore a frock of flowered organdie made with short skirt and short sleeves. Her large white felt hat was trimmed with navy blue.

After the ceremony a reception was held at 416, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, the residence of the bride's parents, at which the toast of the bride and bridegroom was proposed by Cmdr. F. H. E. Skyrme. The bride went away in a smart suit of shell pink sharkskin, her small toque and accessories being in mauve and pink.

"Municipal Rates" To Be Collected

"Special" Government Will Function in Outside Roads Areas as from Today

The Shanghai Special Municipality in Kiangwan will commence collecting the "municipal rate" today from all residents including foreigners living in the extra-Settlement road areas in the western district which are considered to be part of Chinese territory of the new city régime, it was authoritatively learned yesterday.

Officials of the Bureau of Finance of the new Chinese administration confirmed Chinese reports heralding the action and explained that foreigners living in the area would have to pay the tax. The tax to be thus collected was said to be the "municipal rate for the winter season only" indicating that the tax will be collected in other seasons during the year.

The "municipal rate" will be 11 per cent. of the rent in the case of a shop and 9 per cent. in the case of a residence, it was announced.

Foreigners Notified of Tax

The "Shun Pao" stated that on Friday officials of the new régime had already notified foreigners living in outside roads areas that their "house tax" must be paid to the "Bureau of Finance." The report asserted that the new régime had decided to collect the tax in order to increase its income because the "Reformed Government" at Nanking had stopped giving a monthly subsidy of $450,000. The number of Special Municipality police has been considerably increased and many residents in the Western district have moved out, it was stated.

Although these police had seemingly taken over traffic duty in the Western district, the report stated, they were not technically qualified for the job. Traffic signals in Edinburgh, Yu Yuen and Great Western Roads were still controlled by the Settlement officers while the others looked on, the report stated.

Some gambling houses and opium-smoking dens have been closed because of late there has been little business.

Mme. Pilsudski Reaches London

London, Sept. 29.

Madame Pilsudski, widow of Marshal Pilsudski, Poland's famous soldier-statesman, arrived with her two daughters in England today.—Wireless through Reuter.

S.M.C. Office Hours

As from tomorrow all Departments of the Shanghai Municipal Council's service will observe official office hours from 9 o'clock to noon and from 2 o'clock to 5 o'clock. On Saturdays, the office hours will be from 9 o'clock to noon.

Anglo-U.S. Barter Deals Begin

London, Sept. 29.

The first deliveries of barter cotton under the agreement under which Britain is to exchange an equivalent value of rubber for cotton are expected from the United States shortly, the Ministry of Supply announced today. Although 600,000 bales of cotton will be imported into Britain under the agreement.—United Press.

HEALTH-RAYS "SUN" LAMP

LOOK HEALTHY! BE HEALTHY! !

Purchased at $10 p. month.

Call and see it at
HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED
45 Denis Apartments
770 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 33837

ALUMINIUM FOIL
THE FINEST WORDS IN PACKAGING

Aluminium Foil has a brilliant silvery sheen and an eye-catching lustre—denotes merchandise of quality.

Aluminium Foil is air-proof, light-proof and moisture-proof—flavour and purity are sealed in.

Aluminium Foil is strong and durable—stronger than foil of equal thickness made from other metals.

Aluminium Foil is absolutely non-toxic, will not form poisons or harmful compounds with any foods.

Aluminium Foil retains the natural freshness and delicate flavours of foodstuffs.

Aluminium Foil says "It's Fresh"—Look for the package wrapped in Aluminium Foil when you buy.

Retail Agent:
KOO STAR TRADING CO.
93 MOULMEIN ROAD
TELEPHONE 33994

華鋁精製廠

CHINESE ALUMINIUM ROLLING MILLS, LTD.
610 Meichow Road Telephone 52305

That Luxurious Feeling

We specialize in quality furs worthy of being worn by you as they have been deemed worthy of carrying our label. Coats that possess lavish luxury and elegant appearance with exquisite detail are now being displayed.

MODEL FUR STORE
1326 AVENUE JOFFRE
(Corner of Route Say Zoong)
Telephone 70477

SALON LADYBIRD
185 SEYMOUR ROAD
TELEPHONE 34278

Dresses
Coats
Suits

Ready-made and to order

A smart collection of latest style models in foreign wool and silk will satisfy you in every respect.

Beautiful Imported Accessories

SALON LADYBIRD
185 Seymour Road

In Distinguished Company

W. D. & H. O. Wills'
CAPSTAN
CIGARETTES

Current Films

CATHAY.—"Keep Smiling."—Kidnappings, double-crossings and plenty of songs and wisecracks enliven this gaiety tale of the trials and tribulations of a touring vaudeville troupe. Gracie is right in her element as, in addition to being the star performer, she is the guide, philosopher and friend of the entire company. With Gracie Fields, Mary Maguire, Roger Livesey, Peter Coke, Jack Donohue and "Skippy." Opens today.

GRAND.—"Nancy Drew Reporter."—The most attractive little heroine in modern fiction reaches the screen. Aided by her current boy friend, she is speedily involved in a series of comical yet dangerous adventures, aids a woman suspected of murder, gets into the hair of a hardboiled editor, entangles the police department and solves the murder. With Bonita Granville, John Litel, Frankie Thomas, Mary Lee, Shiela Bromley and Larry Williams. Opens today.

NANKING.—"Bachelor Mother."—When a glamorous shopgirl finds a baby on her doorstep and decides to keep it, it starts more suspicions and leads to more riotously funny situations than you would believe could be possibly crammed into 90 minutes screening. Starring Ginger Rogers and David Niven, with Charles Coburn, Frank Albertson, E. E. Clive, and Elbert Coplen, jun.

METROPOL.—"Gunga Din."—Three daredevil British sergeants find that their thirst for adventure has led them into the clutches of the murderous sect of the Thugs on India's turbulent Northwest Frontier. In the ensuing fight the entire British forces is saved from annihilation by the dauntless courage of the "regimental bhisti, Gunga Din." With a huge cast headed by Victor McLaglen, Douglas Fairbanks, jun., Cary Grant, jun., Joan Fontaine, Sam Jaffe, Edouardo Ciannelli, Montague Love and Lunsden Hare.

DOUMER.—"East of Java."—Wrecked on a typhoon-swept reef off the African coast in a ship filled with maddened lions and tigers and a dominant man more dangerous than dynamite, a lone girl fights through a terror-ridden night. Morning brings only greater perils. Animals and humans who escape to the island, begin their battle to survive.

GOLDEN GATE.—"Three Musketeers."—Pinch-hitting for Athos, Porthos and Aramis, the crazy Ritz Brothers assist Don Ameche, the singing D'Artagnan, to recover the Queen's jewels and outwit the Cardinal by methods that never occurred to Dumas, but which will have all in hysterics. With the Ritz Brothers, Don Ameche, Pauline Moore, Gloria Stuart, Binnie Barnes, Joseph Schildkraut and John Carradine.

CAPITOL.—"Little Princess."—Technicolor version of Frances Hodgson Burnett's beloved romance of the poor little rich girl who became a slavey when her daddy went to war and was reported missing, gives Shirley her finest cast and greatest screen success to date. With Shirley Temple, Richard Greene, Anita Louise, Ian Hunter, Cesar Romero, Arthur Treacher, Hary Nash and Sybil Jason.

PARIS.—"If I were King."—Justin McCarthy's dramatic and colourful tale of the poet who had his wish and ruled medieval France for one breathlessly exciting, gaily romantic week. With Ronald Colman, Frances Dee, Basil Rathbone, Ellen Drew, C. V. France and Henry Wilcoxon.

ASTOR.—"Queen for One Night."—The most famous Chinese historical story now on screen. Lavishly produced by Hwa Chen Studio. Directed by S. K. Chang. Starring Miss Chen Yun Shang, star of "Hua Mu-lan."

RIALTO.—"Dark Victory."—The story of a beautiful and headstrong young heiress who suddenly learns that she has but six months to live, and of her fight to extract a lifetime of happiness out of the brief span of existence Fate has allotted her. With Bette Davis, George Brent, Humphrey Bogart, Geraldine Fitzgerald, Cora Witherspoon and Ronald Reagan.

UPTOWN.—"The Citadel."—Starring Robert Donat and Roalind Russell with Ralph Richardson. The triumph of courage over death and of love over desperation.

Films Coming

"Four Feathers."—All-technicolor production of A. E. W. Mason's stirring tale of a young lieutenant who resigned from his regiment on the eve of its departure to join Kitchener in the Soudan; was branded a coward and went disguised into the Mahdi's camp at Khartoum to redeem himself. With Ralph Richardson, John Clements, C. Aubrey Smith, June Duprez and Jack Allen. Roadshow attraction at the **NANKING.**

"Juarez."—Colourful drama of Maximilian's ill-fated attempt to found an empire in Mexico and of that country's great patriot statesman Juarez—produced on an epic scale with a mighty cast headed by Paul Muni, Bette Davis, Brian Aherne, John Garfield, Donald Crisp, Claude Rains, Gale Sondergaard, Gilbert Roland and Henry O'Neill. To be roadshown at the **GRAND.**

"Trois de Saint Cyr."—Colourful and exciting romance of France's famous military academy and the adventures of three of its graduates at a frontier outpost in Syria. Made with the assistance of the French army. Dialogue in French. With Roland Toutain, Jean Mercanton, Jean Chevrier, Helene Perdriere and Leon Belieres. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"Sweethearts."—Regular price engagement of the most recent and most enchanting of all Jeanette MacDonald-Nelson Eddy musical romances. Superb settings; delightful music; technicolor. With Jeanette MacDonald, Nelson Eddy, Frank Morgan, Ray Bolger, Florence Rice, Mischa Auer, Herman Bing and Reginald Gardiner. Returns to the **METROPOL.**

"Man About Town."—A hilarious tale of jealous wives and angry husbands packed with lavish spectacle, clever wise-cracks, sparkling melodies, giddy dances, and presenting a hilarious side-light on America's idea of Britain's aristocracy. Starring Dorothy Lamour, Jack Benny, Edward Arnold, Isabel Jeans, Betty Grable, E. E. Clive and "Rochester." Holiday programme at the **CATHAY.**

"Hell's Kitchen."—Rough stuff, romance and riotous fun as, aided by an exganster on the level, the Dead End Kids turn a prospective "Crime School" into a city for boys. With Margaret Lindsay, Ronald Reagan, Stanley Fields, Frankie Burke and Grant Mitchell. Coming soon to the **GRAND.**

"The Four Feathers"

This, one of the best British pictures, opens soon at the Nanking.

FROM SHANGHAI FOOTLIGHTS AND FILMS

"Nancy Drew, Reporter"

Opening today at the Grand Theatre is this cross-section of reporterial activities and dangerous adventures. Among the players; Bonita Granville, John Litel and Frankie Thomas.

"Keep Smiling"

The inimitable Gracie Fields makes her most recent appearance at the Cathay Theatre today. In support one finds Marcy Maguire, Roger Livesey, Peter Coke and Jack Donohue.

"Bachelor Mother"

One of the smartest pictures to be screened in Shanghai for months—with plenty of snappy dialogue—is at the Nanking today. With Ginger Rogers and David Niven.

"Gunga Din"

After its outstanding success (first-run) in Shanghai, the Metropol Theatre is showing the film again. Victor McLaglen, Douglas Fairbanks, jun., and Sam Jaffe are co-starred.

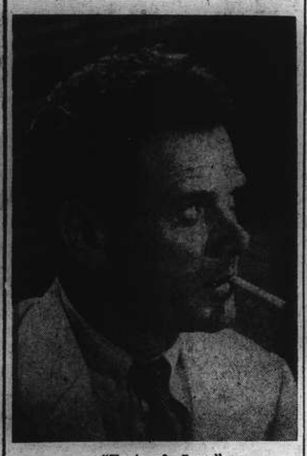
Hungaria Re-opening

It will have been noted from the advertising columns that the Hungaria restaurant and ballroom, is inaugurating its winter season tonight and, as during the spring, Stella Szirmay and her orchestra—five-man strong—will provide entertainment, as well as assisting the floorshow and playing classical music during the dinner hour.

Miss Szirmay, master of the violin and accordeon, leads with verve and sympathy, and appeals to the moods of her guests.

"Spring Madness."—A gay, glamorous, fast-moving, colourful tale of college love that hits the rocks and then rebounds with hilarious results; the screen version of a highly successful stage play. With Maureen O'Sullivan, Lew Ayres, Ruth Hussey, Burgess Meredith, Ann Morriss and Joyce Compton. Soon at the **CATHAY.**

"Toy Wife."—Glamorous old New Orleans is the colourful background for an absorbing tale of love, folly and self-sacrifice, with two sisters enamoured of one man. With Luise Rainer, Melvyn Douglas, Robert Young, Barbara O'Neil, H. B. Warner and Alma Kruger. Coming to the **CATHAY.**



"East of Java"

Charles Bickford stars at the Doumer Theatre for several days more.

"The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn."—The boy who epitomizes all boys, lives again in the person of Mickey Rooney, who presents a colourful and true characterization of the happy-go-lucky hero of Mark Twain's famous sequel to the "Adventures of Tom Sawyer." Starring Mickey Rooney, with Walter Connolly, William Frawley, Lynne Carver, Rex Ingram, Jo Ann Sayers and Minor Watson. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Flight to Fame."—Crashing aeroplanes that flame earthward after contact with a newly invented "death ray" highlight a swift tale that blends murder, mystery and revenge with an appealing love romance. With Charles Farrell, Jacqueline Wells, Alexander D'Arcy, Jason Robarts, Frederick Burton and Reed Howes. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

To Dine and Dance

ARCADIA GARDEN.—Russian cuisine Ermoll's orchestra. Floorshow.

CASANOVA.—Apollo's Gauchos.

CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.

CATHAY RESTAURANT.—8th floor. Luncheon and dinner.

D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Teddy and Ferry Guzza.

OEL MONTE.—Cabaret. Alabido's orchestra. Floorshow.

FARREN.—Fingerut's orchestra. Chu Yue Nan acrobats, Don and Dolly—also Orlovsky.

GAIETY.—Night club. Bob and his five Bandstars. Russian and foreign cuisine.

JIMMY'S.—American style meals at all hours.

MASKEE.—Night club, Jones, Winner, and Mike entertaining.

METROPOLE HOTEL.—Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.

PALACE HOTEL.—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Music during tiffin, tea, and dinner.

PARK HOTEL.—Dancing nightly. Sunday tea dance. Itkis orchestra. Robertson Duo, Fred Merl and Lilly Flohr.

PELICAN.—Night club and restaurant. Dinner and dancing every evening. Geza and Gino and Schlittner. The Pelican Girls.

ROXY.—Night club. Jack, Charley and James.

Anna Neagle's New "Edith Cavell"

Doubts as to Wisdom of Selection; Only Moderate U.S. Success of Royal Roles

The choice of a picture in which to introduce Anna Neagle, England's most important feminine film star, to America has been a difficult problem for Herbert Wilcox, her producer and director. Even now that the matter is settled, there remain doubts as to the wisdom of selecting "Nurse Edith Cavell" for the purpose—this was written by Thomas Brady from Hollywood to the New York "Times" before hostilities began.

Miss Neagle's first brush with transatlantic audiences, little as it is now remembered, happened in 1934. She appeared in the title role of the British-made film, "Nell Gwyn," which was a failure in the United States. The Hays office told Wilcox the picture would be perfectly acceptable of only Charles II married his famous mistress in the last reel.

When the producer, appalled, rejected the suggestion, the censors made 33 excisions, and the hopelessly mutilated picture played to empty houses. Three years later Miss Neagle played Queen Victoria in "Victoria the Great" and in its sequel, "Sixty Glorious Years." Both were tremendous successes in England, but "Victoria the Great" attracted only moderate attention here, and when "Sixty Glorious Years" played at the Radio City Music Hall, with Miss Neagle making personal appearances, the receipts were so bad that the picture was withdrawn from the American market. (It is now planned to re-issue it as "Queen of Destiny" following "Nurse Edith Cavell.")

The British film public makes peculiar distinctions, and that royal patronage, even by a king who never did a wise thing, is more important than discreet modesty in establishing respectability. Nobody objected to having Miss Neagle play Queen Victoria after she had played Nell Gwyn; but the protests against letting the recreator of Her Late Majesty portray a music hall entertainer were tremendous. Miss Neagle admits that she is thoroughly puzzled by the new divinity that hedges her.

Dramatic not Romantic

The protests were effective enough, though, to make Mr. Wilcox shelve the Marie Lloyd project. Instead he decided to revive a subject he had filmed twelve years ago under the title "Dawn" with Dame Sybil Thorndyke. The picture was a life of Edith Cavell, the English nurse who was shot as a spy in Belgium by the German army of occupation in 1915. The story is dramatic but not romantic, because Miss Cavell's life and character were virtually those of a religieuse.

In 1927 the picture was viewd with a good deal of alarm by the London Town Council as an influence toward international discord and was banned until Bernard Shaw rose to its defence, insisting that it was an attack not on Germany, but on militarism.

The same spirit, according to Mr. Wilcox, pervades the present script. The picture attempts, he says, to show that Nurse Cavell was innocent of the spying charges brought against her and that she was a victim of the military machine. New research on the picture has been exhaustive, with Miss Neagle herself doing much of the work. The memoirs of Brand Whitlock, American Minister to Brussels, and of Hugh Gibson, his secretary of legation; letters of nurses associated with Miss Cavell and an anonymous account of the affair by a German participant have been drawn upon heavily.

Two men who actually took part in the events will be seen in the picture—Whitlock's butler, Fernand Visele, and Guy Ignon, a prisoner in a cell adjacent to Miss Cavell's, who was condemned to die six days after her, but who was reprieved because of the furor her death created. Both men will appear as themselves. Visele was found in Hollywood working as butler for Joseph Schenck.

Although Mr. Wilcox made the RKO arrangement and came here to capitalize on what he describes as American selling methods, he, too, has been adamant in restraining the gentlemen whose help he came to seek. There has been and will be no "leg art" on Miss Neagle, he says; she does not go to spotlighted premieres, has never been seen at the Brown Derby or the Trocadero, and does not intend to endorse motor cars or cigarettes.

"Juarez"

Paul Muni soon is to be roadshown at the Grand Theatre.

Before and After the Theatre and Cinema

It is to be noted that the Gaiety now offer dinner and entertainment both before and after the theatre which, should be much to the palate of those who care for Russian and foreign cuisine. The managing director, Serge Guy, takes upon himself to supervise the kitchen, in charge of which is a foreign chef.

Bob and his five bandstars provide classical and dance music for the respective interims, while, specially after the cinema, charming hostesses are available as dancers. Family trade is welcomed.

A.D.C. Programme

A very attractive programme has been arranged for the first Club Evening of the season to be held at the Lyceum Theatre on Saturday at 9.15 p.m. The entertainment will consist of short plays and sketches with some musical interludes and concluding with Noel Cowards skit on the old fashioned Music Hall entitled "Red Peppers." The programme is definitely one that should not be missed. Tickets are available for members and their guests at Messrs. Moutrie's and at the theatre box-office.

"Laughter in Court"

Due at the Lyceum Theatre on October 17 the rehearsals for "Laughter in Court" are now well in hand. An exceptionally well-chosen cast has been assembled by the producer Mr. E. G. Smith-Wright including Mrs. A. Ricketts in the leading role; she is supported by Messrs. E. C. Baker, Sir Victor Sassoon, Dr. J. D. Riddell, Messrs. C. N. Abott, J. S. Chisholm, C. O. Cumming.

The performance scheduled for October 18 will be for the benefit of the British Women's Association War Work Fund.

At the Pelican

The management of the Pelican tonight is sponsoring another complimentary raffle, guests having collected the necessary coupons during the week. Three handsome prizes will be awarded as from 11.15 p.m., the orchestra assisting the M.C. with musical honours.

On the floor the Pelican Girls are presenting a new routine, which consists of ballet items and trios. At the pianos, Geza and Gino, leading the orchestra, prove their worth. These boys are considered the outstanding pianists for nightclub work in Shanghai.

"Four Feathers" On Wednesday

"British Bull's-eye" to Be Screened at Nanking with East Surreys in Film

"A British bull's eye!" says "Time" in its review of the latest Alexander Korda production to reach Shanghai; if somewhat less forcefully, every other important American reviewer re-echoes this sentiment in his assessment of "Four Feathers", technicolor cinema version of A. E. W. Mason's best selling novel of the same name.

An exciting and dramatic adventure story revolving round General Kitchener's spectacular capture of Khartoum, it has the broad expanse of the Egyptian Soudan for background. Filmed on the actual scenes of the engagement, the magnificent battle scenes carry a sharp impression of reality, that is materially aided by the brilliant colour photography. The hordes of Dervishes, sweeping down on the waiting British, provide one of the biggest thrills in recent pictures. They come in yelling masses, mounted on camels and horses and afoot, and twice the Tommies turn the attack.

Behind all this spectacle is the dramatic tale of a man who fights to prove to friends and sweetheart that he is not the coward they believe him to be which, indeed, he believes himself to be. Heading the cast are Ralph Richardson, John Clements, Jack Allen and Donald Grey, four young officers; C. Aubrey Smith, Grey's father and a retired veteran; June Duprez, as his daughter, engaged to marry Clements, and loved by Richardson.

Cowardice Feathers

As the four officers are ordered to Egyptian service, Clements, afraid to face danger, resigns his commission, receives three white feathers from his friends and plucks another from the white plume of Miss Duprez when she fails to understand. Then, to prove himself a man, he goes to Egypt, permits himself to be branded as a native mute, and seeks Kitchener's army.

Meanwhile, Richardson, leading a decoy company, goes blind when he suffers sunstroke, and when his men are slaughtered, with Allen and Grey taken prisoner, Clements saves his life. He seeks out the two prisoners in the stronghold of the Mahdi, organizes a revolt, and at the height of the battle with Kitchener's forces, captures the arsenal and aids the rout of the natives. Thus are the three feathers paid off, and the last likewise, as Miss Duprez and he resume their romance, and the blind Richardson pays his debt by stepping out of the way.

Studded with action, spectacle and gripping drama, and splendidly portrayed not only by the featured cast, but by every last member of the hordes of Dervishes and Fuzzywuzzies, too, with a special bouquet for the "smart and soldierlike manner" in which the East Surrey battalion now in Shanghai enact the roles of the British forces, "Four Feathers" can be justly described as a feather in the cap of the British company that made it. The picture comes to the Nanking theatre on Wednesday.

At the Park on Tuesday

This smart trio of dancers are to open mid-week at the Park.

Chinese Acrobats Again At Farrens

It is with a great amount of pleasure that patrons of Farrens again are witnessing the activities and antics of the Chu Yue Nan troupe of acrobats, who, having opened their return engagement, were in great form last night at this intime rendezvous. In spite of the fact that their routine is similar to preceding performances, their naivete is sparkling as before.

Rounding out the floorshow are Don and Dolly, whose work needs little comment—they seem to be perennial favourites — and Orlovsky with her entrancing classical dancing. Fingerut's orchestra are said to constitute the best organization of its size in Shanghai; patrons say that their work is indicative of this.

"We Are Not Alone"

With Jane Bryan substituted for Dolly Haas, who withdrew from the cast because of an attack of nerves, "We Are Not Alone" with Paul Muni is progressing nicely at Warners. Miss Haas, who attained note in Europe but who has made no Hollywood films, although she has been announced for several, prefers working with her director-husband, John Brahm, and he is the only one who has handled her successfully.

The story of the English doctor (Muni), the dancer he befriends and takes into his home (Miss Bryan) and the wife (Flora Robson), for whose murder they are convicted, is being given thoughtful production. A duplicate of an English village has been built on one stage at a cost of $40,000. The eight buildings which comprise the central part of the set have been constructed so that walls can be removed and acion shot in their interiors.

In the case of the doctor's dwelling, the system permits peering into the living room, dining room, kitchen and surgery. The entire stage has been lined with a surprisingly effective cyclorama, and some of the houses have been built into it, which give an illusion of depth. The streets of the town were paved wth composition cobblestones.

Park Hotel Trio

The Park Hotel Trio, a team of talented dancers will appear for the first time in Shanghai on Tuesday evening at the Sky Terrace Ball Room of the Park Hotel with their repertoire of interpretative and acrobatic dances.

Nerve Clinic Successful

Remarkable Cures Noted Since Establishment

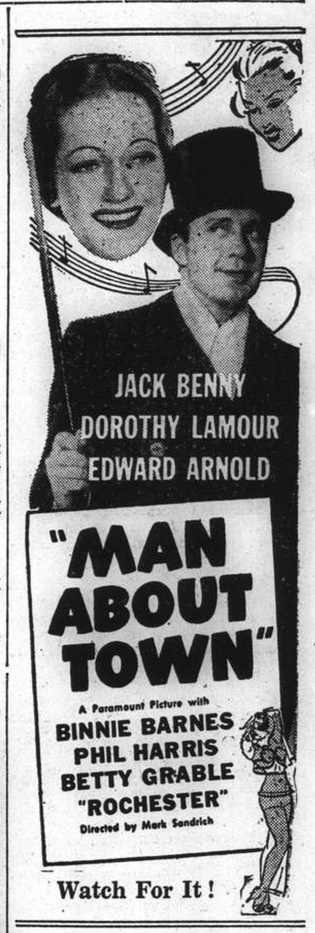
Functional disorders of the nerve centre and of the liver, stomach, heart, bowels, lungs, etc. causing psycho and organic chronic diseases are being successfully cured, drug-lessly, at the Modern Nerve Clinic, Room 360, Hamilton House, Entrance C.

Telephone 17997 for an appointment. A free diagnosis will be given without obligation of undertaking treatment.—ADVT.

MADAME ANNA LOVTSOFF

The well-known Russian lyric soprano, who has given successful recitals in Hongkong, Macao, Singapore, Siam, Indo-China and the Netherland Indies. Madame Lovtsoff is touring with her partner, Dr. V. A. Lovtsoff, an accomplished Guitarist and Accordeonist and will shortly appear in Shanghai. Madame Lovtsoff will be remembered for her brilliant performance at the Grand Theatre in 1934.

-4739



Shirts and Pyjamas

Made to Order

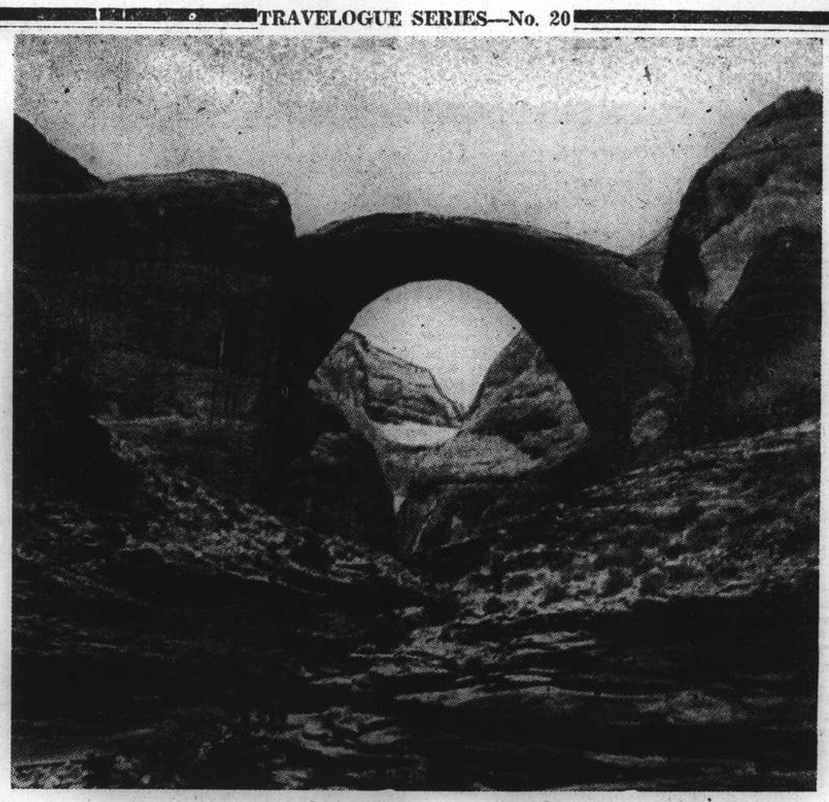
Garments of expert cut and workmanship in Tootal, Wemco, Tricoline, Silk, and Crepe fabrics.

Variety of shades and patterns for choice.

EAGLESON

1037 Bubbling Well Road

TRAVELOGUE SERIES—No. 20



RAINBOW BRIDGE

OFF for the foot of the Rainbow! What an objective for a vacation. Since 1909, a total of less than 3,000 persons have made their way on mule, horse or foot into the Piute Indian Reservation five miles north of the Arizona-Utah state line at Longitude 111 to see Rainbow Bridge, one of the great natural wonders of the world.

The dome of the Capitol Building at Washington would fit under the arch of Rainbow Bridge and never touch it. Of salmon pink sandstone, its perfect proportions, imitating the arch of the rainbow, have called forth from Indians and white men alike such descriptive titles as "The Eternal Rainbow," "Rainbow in the Desert," and "The Jewel of the Canyon Country."

Discovered to the white man in mid-August 1909, Rainbow Bridge soon became a mecca for explorers. But only the hardy and adventurous could stand the long pack trip from Kayenta, about 80 miles away. In the summer of 1913 Theodore Roosevelt and two of his sons roughed it to Kayenta and "packed in" to Rainbow Bridge, and their account of this trip brought more visitors.

There was no great increase, however, until Rainbow Lodge was built 6,450 feet up on the side of Navajo Mountain and an automobile road constructed to its hospitable doors. The Lodge is a comfortably furnished building of stone supplemented by a row of tourist cabins. It is about 150 miles from Flagstaff, Arizona. By this route one drives through Cameron, Tuba City and Tonalea.

The pack trip distance from the Lodge to Rainbow Bridge ranges between 11 and 20 miles. It seems like 40 if one has never ridden a mule before. Two days must be allowed for the trip. Whatever the mileage, the mule-back ride is such a kaleidoscope of colourful crimson and gold rock mountains, cavernous canyons, steep cliffs, caves, great stone elephants and other giant images that one becomes scenically intoxicated.

Suddenly, near the bridge at the opening of a mammoth cave, one really colossal in size, there appears the welcome sight of Bridge Camp which the Lodge maintains for visitors. Here a spring of cool water flows into a shallow pool, while round about are tents, which afford grateful shelter from the sun. After a short rest the mule cavalcade moves on down Bridge Canyon to the foot of the Stone Rainbow.

Why not write or call in at the American Express office and have a chat with one of our experts? That is the first step towards the realization of the perfect holiday of which we have all at some time or another, dreamed.

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC.

158 Kiukiang Road Telephone 16278

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money & Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1939

£1 @ 4 7/16 ..... $ 54.06
U.S. $100 @ 7 7/16 ..... $1.344.54

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 4 7/16 ..... $ 52.60
U.S. $100 @ 7 5/8 ..... $1,311.47
London—demand 4 3/8
4 months' sight credits 4 3/16
4 months' sight docts 4 3/8
6 months' sight credits 4 5/16
6 months' sight docts 4 1/16
New York—demand ..... U.S. $7 5/8
4 months' sight credits 7 1/16
4 months' sight docts 7 1/8

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling ..... 4 7/16 U.S. $7 7/16
Hongkong/London 1/3

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherlands Guilders ..... Buying 14
Java Guilders ..... „ 13 7/8
Netherlands Guilders ..... Selling 13 1/2
Java Guilders ..... „ 13 3/8

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying U.S.$100=$1,300.813 £1=$52.245
Selling U.S.$100=$1,344.537 £1=$54.084

Italian Bank for China

It. Lire 1.47=$1 Swiss Frs. 0.32 3/4=$1
Tourist Lire 1.56 ..... $1

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 0.43=$1 Belgas 23.25=£1

Hua Hsing Commercial Bank

Sterling Selling Rate @ 6d per H.H.$ 1
„ Buying „ @ 6 1/16 „ H.H.$ 1
U.S.$ Selling „ @ 10 ° „ H.H.$100
„ Buying „ @ 10 3/8° „ H.H.$100

LOCAL DOLLAR (FAPI)

Selling Rate @ 135 per H.H.$100
Buying „ @ 138 „ H.H.$100

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

	Highest	Lowest
£	4 1/32	4 7/8
U.S. G.$	7 1/16	7 1/16

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

	SELLING Cash	SELLING Oct.	BUYING Oct.
£ T.T.	4 1/32	4 m/s. l.c.	4 7/8
G.$ T.T.	7 1/16	4 m/s. l.c.	7 1/16
Fcs. T.T.	326	4 m/s.	343
Rs. T.T.	24 3/4	15 d/s.	25 1/4

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	22 1/2	22 7/16
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	35	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	59.13	—
Bombay offtake 100 bars.		

London Silver was ½ down both ready and forward, being 22½ for ready and 22 7/16 forward. New York was ¼ cts. down at 35.- and Bombay was 1 Rupee and 9 annas down at 59.13.

Fell on speculative selling. Speculators bought at the decline. Market quiet, steady. After the official fixing the market was quietly steady at the fixed rate. No business was done.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 4 7/16 Sterling and 7 7/8 U.S.$.

The Interbank market opened with nominal sellers for cash at 4 7/16 Sterling and 7 7/8 U.S.$. and 4 5/8 Sterling and 7 1/8 U.S.$. for October. Until the September overbought position was cleared, the disparity between Cash and October continued to widen and business was done at a difference of 1/16 Sterling and 1/8 U.S.$. Later, with September cleared, the difference declined and the market closed with sellers at:—

4 7/16 Sterling 7 7/16 U.S.$. Sept,
4 1/2 Sterling 7 3/8 U.S.$. Oct.

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on: Sept. 29.

New York	336	London	1/5 31/32
Japan	79	2 mths	1/5 31/32
Shanghai	27	„ (sellers)	1/5 1/2
Hongkong	86	„ (buyers)	1/6
		Japan (sellers)	Unq.
		(buyers)	Unq

London £ Sterling T. T on:

New York	402.00	Berne	17.65
Paris	176.00	Shanghai	4 3/4d *
Berlin	—	Bombay	1/5 31/32*
Amsterdam	7.50	Hongkong	1/3 1/32*
Brussels	23.65	Singapore	2/4 1/32*
Madrid	39.50*	Yokohama	1/2 1/32*
Milan	78.50*	„ (buyers)	1/1 31/32

*—Unofficial rates.

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.00 N	Japan	23.65
Spain	unq.	Shanghai	7.55
Holland	53.30	Austria	unq.
Paris	2.28	C'slovakia	unq.
Brussels	16.87	Hungary	19.00 N
Italy	5.05	Rumania	0.73
S'zerland	22.60	Yugo Slavia	2.33
Sweden	23.85	Greece	0.74 1/2
Norway	22.75	Bulgaria	Unq.
Denmark	19.35	Finland	2.00
Montreal	90.310	Poland	unq.
Brazil	5.10	N—Nominal.	

London 4.01 3/4
„ Demand 4.01 1/2
„ Bankers' 60 days bills 3.99 3/4
„ Commercial 60 days bills 3.99 3/4
Buenos Aires Paper Unq.
Buenos Aires Paper, market rate 23.60
Montreal on London 4.45 1/4
—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London: Sept. 29.

Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	2 3/8%
Bank Bills,	6 months	3 1/4%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	3 3/4%
Fine Trade Bills,	6 months	4 3/8%
Call Money		1 3/4%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0 1/2%B 0 5/8%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0 5/8%B 0 1/2%A
Call Money	1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Bid in Pesos)

Sept. 30.	Bid Prices a.m. Closing	p.m. Closing
Antamok	.145	—
Atok	.155	—
Balatoc	6.20	—
Batong Buhay	.009	—
Benguet Consolidated	9.30	—
Big Wedge	.165	—
Coco Grove	.12	—
Demonstration	.06	—
I X L	.34	—
Masbate	.0675	—
North Camarines	.14	—
San Mauricio	.67	—
Surigao Consolidated	.16	—
Surigao Con. Vot. Trust	.15	—
Suyoc	.105	—
United Paracale	.245	—

Turnover 192,063 Pesos.
Shares Index: (Closing Prices) 61.55.—Reuter.

Car Production in Canada, U.S.A.

New York, Sept. 29.

Production of cars and trucks in the United States and Canada during the week ended September 29 was estimated by Ward to be 62,755 units, according to the report published today.

This shows an increase of 9,805 units compared with the previous week and of 37,350 units compared

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

The market on the Stock Exchange yesterday was dull and generally a shade easier; very little business was done there being no pressure to sell, the reason being probably the end of the month and consequent closing of accounts.

Official Averages

1939 High	1939 Low		Today's Averages	Change
186.27	105.32	General	160.56	—1.07
254.85	95.55	Rubbers	235.66	—3.41

Total 34,078 shares, 1,500 bonds.

Morning Session

$100,000	S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	$80.25
50,000	S'hai Telephone 6% Debs	86.50
2,000	China Realty	0.32
1,500	S'hai Land	8.65
500	S'hai Land	8.70
500	New Eng. (Ord)	9.35
500	Wheelock	38.75
700	Wheelock	38.50
3,595	Wheelock	38.75
200	Wheelock	38.50
100	S'hai Telephone	13.80
		Cash
1,900	Tram (Bearer) £1	38.25
1,000	Metal	9.70
1,000	Exploration	6.85
3,000	Exploration	6.75
500	Exploration	6.70
100	S'hai Power (Pref)	124.50
20	S'hai Power (Pref)	125.00
50	S'hai Power (Pref)	125.25
500	Ewo Mills (Ord)	19.10
400	Ewo Mills (Ord)	19.00
300	Ewo Mills (Ord)	18.90
400	Ewo Mills (Ord)	19.00
1,200	Ewo Mills Ord)	19.10
300	Alma	30.50
500	Anglo Java	31.00
500	Anglo Java	31.50
500	Ayer, Tawah	5.50
3,000	Java Consolidated	3.25
1,000	Kroewoek	2.02½
1,000	Kroewoek	2.05
2,000	Kroewoek	2.07½
600	Langkat	16.80
500	Rubber Trust	6.35
500	Ruober Trust	6.30
2,000	Tanah Merah	2.95
1,000	Tebong	1.07
300	S. W. W. "B"	32.50

ODD LOTS

200	Metal	10.00
300	Rubber Trust	6.25
5	Wheelock	38.75
100	Exploration	6.85
8	S. W. W. "A" £20	725.00
100	Exploration	6.70
500	China Realty	0.30

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Sept. 29.

Week-end considerations restricted activity on the Stock Exchange today, but the markets subsequently ruled firmer, owing to resistance displayed by industrials.

Support, however, was not sustained and the markets closed dull, following news of the Russo-German Pact.

Some leading industrials recovered from the lowest levels of the day. Home rails were weaker and transatlantics moved lower, while oils and Kaffirs ruled dull.—Reuter.

	Sept. 28	29
War Loan 3½ (Red.)	£88½	88½

JAPANESE BONDS

Japan 5% Stg. Loan 1907	28½	28½
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	35	35

Osaka, Sept. 29.

Kogo 5%	Y.105.40

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL

Allied Ironfounders	15/9	15/9
Armstrong Stevens	5/3	5/3
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	32/-	31/9
Austin Motors, ord.	17/6	17/6
Bristol Aeroplane	13/9	15/-
British American Tob	33/9	80/-
Cable & W.	44½	44
Cammell Laird, ord.	6/7	6/7
Courtaulds	26/1	25/9
Distillers	86/9	86/-
Dunlop Rubber	24/-	24/-
General Elec. (Eng.)	62/3	61/9
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	80/7	78/9
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	11/-	12/-
Imp. Chem. Indus.	27/4	27/6
Imp. Tobacco	106/3	105/-
Leyland Motors	77/6	77/6
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	43/9	45/-
Pressed Steel, com.	13/9	13/9
Rolls-Royce	82/6	83/1
Smethwick Drop Forgings	14/6	14/6
Tate & Lyle	53/1	55/-
Turner & Newall	69/4	67/6
United Steel	21/-	21/-
Vickers, ord.	15/7	15/6
Woolworths	54/4	55/-

MISCELLANEOUS

Anglo Dutch	24/-	23/9
Rubber Pltn. Inv. Trust	26/10	26/7

MINES

Burma Corp.	8/9	8/9
Commonwealth Min.	Unq.	Unq.
Marsman Invest.	10/-	10/-
Randfontein Ests.	32/6	32/6
Sub-Nigel	185/-	175/-
Tanami Gold Min.	4 1/4d	4 1/2d
Western Holdings	7/6	4/6

OILS

Anglo Iranian	60/-	57/6
Burmah	62/6	60/-
Mexican Eagle	4/8	4/6
Shell Trans. & Trad.	82/6	81/3

CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.

4½% Gold Loan, 1898	—	—
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	38	38
4½% Anglo-French Loan,	40	40
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	21	21
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	32	32
5% Stg. Notes, 1925	—	—
5% Honan Rly., 1905	—	—
5% Hukuang Rly., 1913	—	—
5% „ „ (Ger. Is.)	—	—
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	—	—
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	—	—
5% T'sin-Pukow Rly. B.	—	—
5% „ „ G.	—	—
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) B.	—	—
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) G.	—	—
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	—	—
S'hai. Elec. Construction	—	—
S'hai. Waterworks "A"	19	19
Un. Insurance Soc.	19	19
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	6¼	6⅜
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	72	72
H. & S. Bank (Col. Reg.)	72	72
Chinese Eng. & Min.	—	—
Chosen Corp.	—	—
Pekin Syndicate	—	—
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	15/9	15/9

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Sept. 29.

After ruling steady, rubber futures reacted slightly. Small business passed through.—Reuter.

London Rubber: Spot buyers 9 3/8 unc; sellers 9 5/8 unc. Oct. del. buyers 9 3/8 unc; sellers 9 5/8 unc.
Liverpool Cotton: Amer. Futures: Oct. 5.81 —7; Jan. 5.72 —1; Mar. 5.70 +1 May 5.68 +3. Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7) No. 2 Contract: Oct. 7.11 +4; Nov. 7.16 +4; Jan. 7.23 +5; Mar. 7.27 +3.
London Metals: Tin, Standard, cash sellers £230 unc; 3 mths sellers £228½ +¼.—Reuter.

1939 Cotton Crop Loan

Washington, Sept. 29.

The Farm Administration has decided to make an early announcement of the 1939 cotton crop loan, which will probably be at 8.30 cents per pound, as well as intensified utilization efforts.

The loan announcement will be made before spot prices fall to a level making such action mandatory, and loan differentials will be established,

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Sept. 29.

Mostly fractional declines were recorded on Wall Street today, with steels, industrials and a few specialties registering losses from 1 to 2 points.

After a period of initial activity and weakness, the market rallied substantially and then fluctuated very narrowly.

Later, very dull conditions were witnessed, as after the new Russo-German accords, the possibility of peace moves created new problems for investors and speculators.

It is pointed out that a quick end to the present conflict might cause a bad drop in world commodity prices and slow down the domestic recovery swing.

Steels were very prominent in the decline and rally, while motors were buoyed by the sharp increase in production.

Meanwhile, despite the prevailing uncertainties, the consensus of opinion is that industrial news is working against any major sustained set-back.

The turnover amounted to 1,120,000 shares.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	150.89	148.92	150.16	—0.96
20 Rails	34.52	33.93	34.31	—0.71
15 Utilities	25.03	24.63	24.83	—0.26
40 Bonds	—	—	89.21	—0.27
11 Commod.	—	—	55.94	—0.61

	Sept. 28	29
Adams Express	10	9¾
Alleghany Ludlum Steel	25	24½
Allied Stores	9½	9¼
Allis Chalmers	44⅞	43¾
Aluminium Ltd.	87½	89
Amer. Can	112¼	113
Amer. Cyanamid "B"	33⅞	32⅜
Amer. & For. Power	2⅛	2¼
„ $7 pfd.	23¾	22½
Amer. Gas & Elec.	37	37
Amer. Locomotive	27⅜	25⅝
Amer. Metal	26	25¾
Amer. Radiator	10¼	10⅛
Amer. Rolling Mill	20⅞	20⅜
Amer. Smelting & Ref.	55¾	54⅞
Amer. Sugar Refining	27¼	26½
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	161	160⅛
Amer. Tobacco "B"	76½	75¾
Amer. Waterworks	13⅞	13½
Anaconda Copper	33⅜	32⅝
Atchison, T. & S. Fe	32½	31½
Auburn	3¾	—
Baldwin Locomotive	19½	19⅛
Baltimore & Ohio	8	7¾
Barber Asphalt Corp.	15⅞	15⅛
Barnsdall Oil Co.	16¾	16½
Bendix Aviation	29	28¾
Bethlehem Steel	89⅛	87½
Bliss (E.W.)	18	17¾
Boeing Airplane	26½	26½
Borg Warner	27⅜	26¾
Borg Warner	27⅜	26¾
Briggs Mfg. Co.	24¾	24⅛
Bklyn-Mannattan Trans.	13⅛	12¾
„ $6 cum. pfd.	44	43½
Can. Pacific Rly.	5½	5¾
Case, J.I.	87	85
Celanese Corp.	26	26
Chase Nat. Bank	B 37¼	B 37
Chesapeake & Ohio	44¼	43¾
Chrysler	88¾	89½
Colt's Patent Fire-Aums	93	90½
Coumbia Gas & Elec.	7¾	7½
„ 6% "A" pfd.	B 82½	82
Comi. Credit	45¼	45½
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	1⅝	1½
„ $6 cum. pfd.	65	46⅝
Consolid. Edison	30⅝	31⅛
Consolid. Oil	8⅜	8¾
Continental Can.	47⅛	47⅛
Continental Oil	29½	29
Corn Products	63	*62
Curtiss Wright (com.)	7⅛	7⅛
„ „ "A"	*25½	26⅛
Deere & Co.	23	22
Distillers Corp. Seagrams	14¾	14½
Douglas Aircraft	76¾	76¾
Du Pont de Nemours	182	180
Eagle Picher Lead	13	12¾
Eaton Mfg. Co.	27⅝	26⅛
Elec. Auto Lite	37⅜	38
Elec. Bond & Share	9¾	9⅜
„ $5 pfd.	57½	57⅛
„ $6 pfd.	66¾	67
Elec. Pwr. & Lt.	3⅜	3⅜
Flintkote	17¾	17½
Food Machinery Corp.	B 36	35¾
Gen. Amer. Trans.	59½	59⅞
Gen. Elec.	40½	40½
Gen. Motors	53¾	54
Gen. Rly. Signal	24	22½
Gen. Tire & Ruber	22¾	22½
Gildden Co.	18⅜	19¾
Goodrich (B.F.)	23	22⅞
„ $5 pfd.	66¾	64¾
Goodyear Tire & Rubber	29¼	28¾
Great Nthrn. Iron Ore	20⅛	19⅜
Great Nthrn. Rly.	31	30½
Great Western Sugar	32½	32¼
Greyhound Corp.	16¾	16⅜
Hercules Powder	91⅛	88⅞
Homestake Min.	48¼	49½
Indus. Rayon	*27	27⅜
Int. Harvester	68⅛	68⅛
Int. Nickel	37¼	38½
Int. Tel. & Tel.	5¾	5⅝
Johns Manville	77	77¼
Jones & Laughlin	80	76½
Kennecott	41½	40½
Lakey Foundry & Machine	4	B 3⅞
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass	47⅜	47⅞
Lockheed Aircraft	28½	27⅜
Loew's Inc.	31⅝	31⅜
Manhattan Shirt Co.	—	—
Martin, Glenn. L. Co.	36¾	36
McKesson & Robbins	B 16	B 15¾
Monsanto Chemical	108½	108¼
Montgomery Ward	53½	53
Nat. City Bank	B 30¾	B 30
Nat. Lairy Products	15½	15½
Nat. Distillers	23¼	23⅝
Nat. Gypsum	10¼	10⅛
Nat. Lead	24	23¾
Nat. Power & Lt.	8⅞	8⅝
Nat. Steel Corp.	78½	77⅜
Nat. Supply Co.	12¼	12
New York Central	21¾	20⅞
Niagara Hudson Power	7⅜	7⅜
North Amer. Aviation	20⅝	20⅜
North Amer. Co.	22⅞	22½
Northern Pacific	11¾	11⅛
Owens-Illinois Glass	69	63½
Pacific Gas & Elec.	*31	30½
Pacific Lighting	45⅜	54⅝
Packard Motors	4	3⅞
Paramount Pictures	7¼	7¼
Pennsylvania R.R.	26¼	26
Phelps Dodge	43⅝	43¼
Phillips Petroleum	45½	44½
Pittsburgh Coke & Iron	11⅞	11¼
Public Serv. of N.J.	38⅞	38¾
Pullman Inc.	38⅞	38¼
Pure Oil	10	9⅝
Radio Corp. of Amer.	5¾	5¾
Reading Co.	21	20½
„ 1st pfd.	27¾	27½
Remington Arms Co.	B 6⅜	B 6¼
Republic Steel Co.	26⅞	26
Revere Copper & Brass	16⅞	16½
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	36	35⅞
Richfield Corp.	8½	8¼
Safeway Stores	41½	42
Schenley	13¼	13½
„ 5½% pfd.	—	65
Sears Roebuck	78	77⅜
Seversky Aircarft	4⅛	4⅛
Shell Union Oil	14½	14¼
Socony-Vacuum	13⅜	13⅜
Sthrn. Pacific	17⅝	16¾
Sperry Corp.	48½	74
Sthrn. Rly. 5% pfd.	31⅝	31⅞
Spicer Mfg.	31⅛	B 30½
Sperry Corp.	48½	47
Stand. Brands	6⅛	6⅛
Stand. Gas & Elec.	3⅛	3
Stand. Oil of Calif.	30¼	29¾
Stand. Oil of N.J.	49	48⅞
Stone & Webster	12¾	12¼
Swift International	32⅛	32
Technicolor	11	11⅛
Texas Corp.	47¾	47⅛
Texas Gulf Sulphur	36⅛	35½
Transamerica	6⅞	6¾
Tw. Century Fox	13⅛	13⅛
„ „ pfd.	23	—
Un. Carbide & Carbon	80¾	80⅞
U. Pacific	102½	102¾
Un. Aircraft	42½	42¼
Un. Air Lines Trans.	11	10⅝
Un. Gas Corp.	2⅜	2¼
Un. Corp.	2⅝	2⅞
„ $3 cum. pfd.	8½	8½
Un. Gas Improvement	13⅞	13⅞
U. S. Indus. Alcohol	26	25½
U. S. Ruber	48⅝	48⅝
„ 8% n-c pfd.	105½	104
U. S. Steel	75⅝	73¾
Vanadium	36	35⅜
Warner Bros. Picts.	4	4
Westinghouse Elec.	117⅞	116½
Woodward Iron	89½	89¼
BONDS		
Amer. & For. Power	56½	57½
Brazil	12	12½
Baltimore & Ohio R.R.	31¾	30½
Cities Serv. Pwr.	79½	79½
Erie R.R. 5s	18¼	17½
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	55	53⅜
Minas Geraes	8½	B 8
New England Gas & Elec.	66	65½
Peru	8½	8¼
Rio Grande do Sul	7⅝	B 8¼
Sao Paulo	6⅝	B 6¼
Sthrn. Pacific Co.	54½	53¾
Stand. Gas & Elec.	66	65½

B—Bid *—Ex dividend.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Selling on a peace scare caused recessions of more than two points in most sections of the Stock Exchange today. Subsequently, conditions in the market became quiet, and an attempt to stimulate interest in motors

U.S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Sept. 30.

Easier conditions early prevailed in the cotton market, with quotations moving down on southern hedge-selling and liquidation. Later, the market rallied on general buying and speculative support, coupled with further trade buying. At the close, quotations ranged from 1 to 8 points up compared with the previous final levels.

Overnight buying orders caused rubber prices to advance at the initial callover. Later, the market turned uncertain owing to the Neutrality debate and the Russo-German peace overtures. Finally, a setback was witnessed on liquidation and diminished speculative purchases. At the end of the day's trading, losses from 10 to 40 points were registered.

The main influence affecting the Chicago Board of Trade today was the uncertain tenor of European news. Quotations dipped on speculative selling and in sympathy with the easiness of Wall Street advices. At the final bell, quotations were from 1 to 1¼ cents down from yesterday.—Reuter.

New York Cotton		New York Rubber	
Oct.	9.24-24 +08		
Dec.	8.89-90 +02	Dec.	19.35-58 —30
Jan.	8.74 N +05	Mar.	18.50-50 —32
Mar.	8.62-62 +03	May	18.25-35 —40
May	8.41-41 +04		B/A
July	8.19-19 +01	July	18.25 N —40
July (New)	8.39 N +01		

N. Y. Sugar No. 4		N. Y. Silk No. 1	
Mar.	1.97½-99½ —09½	Dec.	2.87½-88½ +01½
	B/A		
May	1.98½-99½ —10		
	B/A		
Sept.	2.10 N —11		

Chicago Wheat		Chicago Corn	
Dec.	82¼-82⅛ —1	Dec.	49⅝-49¾ —1
May	82¾-82⅝ —1	May	52⅝-52½ —⅞

Winnipeg Wheat	
Oct.	69⅛ B —½
Dec.	71⅛ B —⅜
May	75¾-75⅞ —½

B—Bid A—Asked.—Reuter.

United States Silver Imports

New York, Sept. 29.

Silver to the total value of $1,298,000 was imported by the United States during the week ended September 22, compared with $1,027,000 during the preceding week.

Consignments of the white metal during the period under review were received from the following principal sources: Canada $216,000; Mexico $655,000; Chile $59,000; Peru $217,000; Argentina $11,000; Japan $22,000; Honduras $57,000; Bolivia $8,000; British Malaya $22,000; and, the Philippines $30,000.

Imports during the preceding week included $167,000 from Canada; $476,000 from Mexico; $5,000 from Chile; $147,000 from Peru; $2,000 from Salvador; $50,000 from Newfoundland; $41,000 from Argentina; $138,000 from Japan; and, $1,000 from Turkey.—Reuter.

ruled moderately higher on the report that the production report for the week was the highest since 1929. Homestake Mining gained more than two points, while steels were hard hit during early trading because of profit-taking. Business news was generally favourable.

New York Cotton

New York, Sept. 29.

According to statistics compiled by the New York Cotton Exchange for the week ended September 29, supplies of cotton brought into sight for the season totalled 2,923,000 bales, revealing an increase of 615,000 bales over last week and of 371,000 bales over the corresponding period last year.

Forwardings to United States mills reached 981,000 bales, showing increases over last week and the same week in 1938, of 167,000 bales and 199,000 bales, respectively.

Exports from United States ports since August 1, 1939 summed up to 806,000 bales, compared with 618,000 bales last week and 623,000 bales the corresponding period last year.

The current figures included 330,000 bales to Great Britain; 64,000 bales to Japan; 39,000 bales to Germany; 1,200 bales to China Proper; and, 400 bales to French Indo-China.

The stock in United States ports and interior towns was estimated at 5,557,000 bales, representing an advance of 268,000 bales over the preceding week and a contraction of 6,000 bales compared with the same week in 1938.—Reuter.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT FOR THE FIRST SPECIAL AREA IN SHANGHAI

NOTICE

No. 8443.

In re Application for Letters of Administration of Estate

of

The Late Yu Ting-Kee. (尤聽季)

Notice is hereby given to the public that:

Whereas Yu Tse-Chian (尤子耀) has filed a petition with this Court for issuance to him of Letters of Administration for the above-mentioned Estate, stating in essence that the deceased father Yu Ting-Kee, a native of Soochow, Kiangsu, died in the 26th year of the Republic of China in Kwangfoochuang, Soochow, at the age of seventy one, leaving a stock-share bond No. 4088 with the Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd., representing 10 shares, Nos. from 49744-49753, in the name of Yu Ting-Kee, which bond is entitled to be inherited by the petitioner. As the said stock share bond had been lost, therefore this petition for the issuance of Letters of Administration is filed in order to ask the above-mentioned Co. to reissue a new stock-share bond, transferring the former name into the petitioner's name for administration.

Now therefore publication hereof is made in the newspaper to notify the public that whosoever objects to such petition shall file such objection with this Court within the period commencing from the first day of the publication, and ending on the twentieth day after the last day of the publication. If no objection has been filed within the specified period of time, this Court will forthwith grant Letters of Administration of the said Estate.

September 23, 1939. —4628

"Black-out" Problems Under Review

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 28.

The whole problem of lighting restrictions was now under review in the light of the knowledge gained during the few weeks' experience of "black-out" conditions, said Sir John Anderson, the Home Secretary, in the House of Commons today.—Reuter.

Paris Bourse

Paris, Sept. 29.

End of month liquidation caused the market to open weak on the Bourse today.

During the session, prices declined further to close near the day's lowest levels.—Havas.

RHEUMATIC ACHES AND PAINS, INFLAMED JOINTS, ETC.,

Treatment by

SCIENTIFIC SWEDISH MASSAGE and INFRA-RED HEAT RAYS

Personally treated by

W. BRODERICK

Graduate American Masseur

83 Route Delastre, Tel. 75063

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER (EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.

(Affiliated to the Société Générale de Belgique)

Capital: Frs. 30,000,000
Reserves: Frs. 3,000,000

Head Office: BRUSSELS

Branches:

SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG

Correspondents in all parts of the world

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LIMITED

(Established 1880)

CAPITAL (fully paid-up) Y100,000 000
RESERVE FUND Y139,650,000
Head Offices: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
Shanghai Branch: 23 THE BUND

Branches

Alexandria	Kobe	Rio de Janeiro
Bangkok	London	Samarang
Batavia	Los Angeles	San-Francisco
Berlin	Manila	Seattle
Bombay	Moji	Shanghai
Calcutta	Mukden	Singapore
Canton	Nagasaki	Sourabaya
Dairen	Nagoya	Sydney
Hamburg	New York	Tientsin
Hankow	Osaka	Tokyo
Harbin	Otaru	Tokyo (Mitsuoshi)
Hongkong	Paris	Tsingtao
Honolulu	Peking	Yingkow
Hsinking	Rangoon	
Karachi		

G. KISHINAMI, *Manager*

THE NATIONAL CITY BANK of NEW YORK

Travelers' Checks and Letters of Credit *issued by this bank* are safe, convenient and acceptable everywhere.

SHANGHAI BRANCH

41 KIUKIANG ROAD

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY

(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)

BANKERS ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER 1824

Head-Office: AMSTERDAM
Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE: Sassoon House, 20 The Bund

98 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana, Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED

C. J. SCHAAP, *Manager*

Agentschap Shanghai N.V.

THE HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK

Capital (fully paid up) H.H. $50,000,000

Head Office:
No. 2 Darroch Road, Shanghai. Tel. (02) 3553-5

NANKING BRANCH
Corner Chien Kang and Chu Chiao Road. Tel. 22480-2

SOOCHOW BRANCH
Kuan Chien Road
Tel. 300-301.

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG AND MANILA

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

S. E. Levy & Co.

SHANGHAI...HONGKONG...MANILA

Members:
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANG

British Press Castigates New Moscow Move as Insolence

Nazi-Soviet Parcelling Off of Free Polish People and Lands Denounced; Weakness of Partnership Seen

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 30.

THE Soviet-German agreement is severely castigated in the British press today. "The Times" denounces it as insolent and iniquitous and says that the long-promised "peace offensive" was never intended as more than a manœuvre, and as a manœuvre, it is not even ingenious, but if it had been more specious than it is, it would still have been beaten off with vigour and contempt."

"The Times" denounces Hitlerism and says there can be no peace in that connection. It adds that relations with M. Stalin will be decided by events as, and when they disclose his own intentions, which are from clear. "We have sought no quarrel with the Soviet," says "The Times" in conclusion, "and it remains to be seen whether the Soviet desires to fasten a quarrel upon us."

The "Daily Telegraph" says the German hope of using Russia to dictate peace is doomed to failure. "If hostilities by Russia were threatened," the journal adds, "the reply of the Allies must still be precisely the same. But M. Stalin is a very wary man and is unlikely to go to any such extreme."

"Herr Hitler wants peace," says the "Daily Mail," but this "peace must be at his own price. We reject his terms. We abide by the pledges to restore Poland and make no peace with Hitlerism."

The "Daily Herald" says it will be idle to deny possible serious implications of the Soviet-German treaty. "But Britain's resolution and purpose is not in any way changed. They stand, and will stand."

"The peace terms which would enable the world to breathe again, to make a fresh start upon the upward path," says the "News-Chronicle," could be "discussed tomorrow, but they do not include acquiescence in aggression. We have drawn out the sword for the cause of freedom, and until reversion to force or domination by threat of force is stayed, there can be no turning back.

Nazi-Soviet Partners Unhappy

Three aspects of yesterday's activities in Moscow, says Reuter's Diplomatic Correspondent, are very important, as they seem to show that Nazi-Soviet collaboration is not so wholehearted as it seems at first glance. Firstly, he points out, the new Soviet-German treaty does not provide for automatic assistance for Germany if the war continues, but merely for consultation. Secondly, at almost the moment of the signing of the pact, Russia entered into a form of military alliance with Esthonia directed exclusively against Germany.

Thirdly, Russia renounced a large part of the booty offered in the first preliminary partition, inhabited by 3,000,000 Poles, in order to retain the frontier of White Russia and the Ukraine.

Bait in "Peace Offer"

The fact that no annexation was proclaimed by Germany suggests, according to well-informed quarters, that the Reich may attempt to bait a peace offer with a proposal for an independent Poland under German hegemony, though it is pointed out that such a proposal would have no chance of success with the British and French Allies.

The German-Soviet pact and the announcement that failing success of efforts to end the war in the West there would be further German-Russian co-operation, are regarded by newspapers both in London and Paris as introducing no new element of importance into the situation. Nevertheless, the tone and the terms of the joint Soviet-German declaration are regarded as further evidence of the extent of the deterioration in standards of international conduct, and as emphasizing the necessity of a firm stand against methods which cynically sacrifice the independence of small states.

Europe Must Be Redeemed

British newspapers recall the statement by Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, some days ago, that Britain's "general purpose in this struggle is well known. It is to redeem Europe from the perpetual and recurring fear of German aggression and to enable the peoples of Europe to preserve their independence and liberties."

The "Star" says that "the pact between Russia and Germany has not altered the great question at issue. The war is being fought for freedom, and every move which has taken place since it began has only served to make that fact more plain."

The "Evening News" is typical of much other comment in suggesting that Herr Hitler has got rather a poor bargain. "What does Hitler get for thus abandoning his dreams of unlimited Lebensraum at the expense of Russia and the Balkans?" the newspaper asks, and replies: "He gets an agreement that Russia will take quantities of German-manufactured goods in return for Russian foodstuffs and raw materials—an exchange the extent of which has always been and will continue to be fixed by Germany's limited war-time ability to produce goods and Russia's even more marked inability, in the state of her present transport facilities, to deliver food and raw materials."

Nazi Plaints Reversed

The methods by which the independent State of Poland is "wiped right off the map" and her people parcelled out between two dictatorships, which assert their intention firmly to plant their supposedly rival ideologies in territories they have invaded and seized, are particularly noted by newspaper commentators here as finally exposing the hollowness of once clamant Nazi protests against the so-called Versailles dictate, and erstwhile protestations of Nazi spokesmen in favour of "self-determination of peoples."—Reuter.

French Press Says "No"

Paris, Sept. 30.

The French Press unanimously answers "No" to the Hitler-Stalin peace offer. "No peace is possible with men who both on the diplomatic and on the ideological plane have betrayed everything," writes M. Dormesson in the "Figaro."—Reuter.

U.S. Press Comments

New York, Sept. 30.

"Peace of Brigands" and "Partners in Plunder" are two of the headlines appearing in the papers this morning over comments on the Russo-German pact. The press stated that American opinion was entertaining no illusions on the value and scope of the peace offensive.

"France and Britain cannot accept peace, under such conditions," the "New York Times" stressed and added that the Soviet-German agreement is far from as definite as German propaganda would like to make it appear. One of the most important consequences of the pact is that the partition of Poland by Russia and Germany compels Britain and France to fight against two partners to reconstitute an independent Poland.

The "New York Herald-Tribune" stressed that any peace now could only be a truce. "The Moscow Treaty does not allow Hitler to appear in the light of a victor. If Hitler wants peace now, he must either give in or conquer. A few scraps of paper signed with Moscow do not mean a conquest."—Havas.

Warsaw Heroes to Retain Swords

Germans Agree to Let Brave Men Go Home as Defenders Surrender

Warsaw, Sept. 29.

Polish officers of the Warsaw defenders would retain their swords upon surrender to the German troops, a Polish communique announced today.

It reported that final terms of surrender were established and that the city would be surrendered in the course of the day. Soldiers of the defending forces would be permitted to return to their homes and would not be made prisoners-of-war, the communique added.—Havas.

German Entry Tomorrow

Berne, Sept. 29.

German troops would make a formal entry into Warsaw only on Monday, October 2, instead of today as previously announced, according to an official German communique this afternoon. The disarmed Polish defenders of the surrendered town this morning began to evacuate their positions, and this procedure was expected to last two or three days.

The fortress of Modlin, another centre of determined Polish resistance, surrendered unconditionally under German pressure, the communique added. Some 1,200 officers and 30,000 men, 4,000 of them wounded, were found inside. In conclusion, the German communique stated that the German Command handed over south Przenysl to Soviet forces yesterday.—Havas.

New Polish Protectorate

Amsterdam, Sept. 29.

Following final German-Soviet agreement on division of the spoils in Poland, Nazi political quarters declared today that the proclamation of a Polish protectorate similar to that in Bohemia and Moravia was to be expected shortly, it was reported here.

Warsaw would be the capital of the protectorate, the Nazis were said to have forecast. The German Government admittedly was somewhat embarrassed in creating the protectorate because of difficulties in choosing a nominal Polish head of the State. In view of these difficulties, the Nazis stated that German military rule might remain in the occupied Polish areas for quite a long time.

The Reich's authorities would spare no efforts to settle the question as soon as possible, however, it was declared here, because they wished to lay formal claim to Polish assets abroad in the name of the "new Polish Government."—Havas.

Berlin, Sept. 29.

Reichsmarks and zlotyes would be equally valid as legal tender in the German-occupied territories of Poland as from Monday, official D.N.B. (German) news agency reported today quoting a High Command communique. The zloty would henceforth be worth 50 pfennig, it added.—Havas.

Heroin Traffickers in District Court

Alleged Leader Denies Connection with Gang

Four alleged heroin dealers in whose possession, it was stated, more than $10,000 worth of the contraband was seized were brought before the First Special District Court yesterday by the Settlement police. The alleged principals, Chin Tze-ching and a woman, were charged with selling narcotics. The other two, also a man and a woman, were indicted on a charge of aiding and abetting in the crime. Judgment was reserved pending further investigations.

The seized contraband was brought to the court as an exhibit together with some other chemicals used in adulterating and colouring heroin. Chin pleaded not guilty to the charge, denying that he had ever sold heroin to a police informant. He said that the $3,100 found in his room belonged to him and not to the heroin gang. One of the women accused, however, admitted that she had been dealing in the contraband.

The four accused were arrested on Friday morning by officers attached to the Narcotic Squad following a long investigation during which the police obtained some heroin from the ring, posing as customers. They were caught in a house in Pakhoi Road where more than 80 ounces of heroin were found. This narcotic distributing centre is one of the most extensive ones smashed up by the police for a long time.

Japanese C.-in-C. in Shanghai

General Toshizo Nishio, new Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China, arrived in Shanghai September 29 in the Nagasaki Maru. He is seen descending the gangplank.

President Roosevelt Convinced U.S. Can Stay Out of War

Senator Pittman Says New Neutrality Bill to Modify Johnson Act to Allow Trading Credits

Washington, Sept. 30.

PRESIDENT Roosevelt at his press conference yesterday reiterated his conviction that the United States will be able to remain aloof from the European war. He said his answers to all questions were predicated on that one paramount fact but declined to comment on the Administration's revised Neutrality Act now pending in Congress. He withheld comment on the Western Hemisphere safety zone proposed at the Pan-American neutrality convention at Panama City.

Asked whether he could reveal details of the War Department's draft plans for industrial mobilization in case of war, the President replied in slow, measured phrases: "We are not in war. I do not think we are going to war. Therefore I do not think it is a matter of public interest." The President repeatedly emphasized that all Administration moves were proceeding on a peace rather than a war basis because the Administration expects the United States to remain aloof from the European war.

The President said the neutrality patrol and other sources had received reports of foreign submarines being sighted in American coastal waters, but he said these reports had not been verified.

Senator Key Pittman, chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, told the press he believed the revised neutrality bill sent to the Senate by his committee yesterday would entitle Britain and France to three month commercial credits in the United States at the President's discretion.

Johnson Act Modified

"The new bill would act in modification of the Johnson Act," Senator Pittman said, referring to the Act prohibiting American loans to nations in arrears in their debt payments to the United States. He said the new bill would open the way for the Allies to obtain three month commercial credits in the United States, thereby equalizing the situation between the Allies and Germany in this respect. He said Germany owes no Great War debt to the United States and therefore is not affected by the new Act.

Senator Hirman Johnson, isolationist Republican of California and author of the Johnson Act, contradicted Senator Pittman, however, and insisted Germany was within the purview of the neutrality act. He said Germany owes the United States $3,000,000,000 for the costs of the Army of occupation and satisfaction of various mixed claims awards. He said Germany also was being held responsible for Austria's $24,000,000 defaulted debt to the United States. "It is nonsense to think about additional German borrowing in the United States," Senator Johnson said. "It is obvious that Germany can't borrow any money here."

Amendment to Be Fought

Senator Johnson said he would introduce an amendment to the Neutrality Act guaranteeing that the Administration's bill would not modify the Johnson Act regulating loans to defaulting debtor nations.

Senator Pittman said later that he would oppose such an amendment on the grounds that the Johnson Act was enacted in peace time.

"We are faced with a certain condition in Europe now," Senator Pittman said. "In passing law dealing with belligerents, there should be no discrimination."

The Senate Foreign Relations Committee met yesterday but no further vote or new provisions to the act approved on Thursday were offered. The Senate will begin debate on the bill repealing arms embargo provisions of the Neutrality Act on Monday at noon.

The final draft of the bill permits American aircraft to deliver mail, personal effects and passengers anywhere in the Pacific Ocean and the China Sea. Senator Pittman said the China Sea was mentioned in order to "avoid any legal argument as to whether it is part of the Pacific Ocean. This provision takes in all stations and stopping places including Hongkong."—United Press.

No Soviet-German Invitation

Washington, Sept. 29.

Both President Roosevelt and the State Secretary, Mr. Cordell Hull, emphasized today that they had no knowledge of reports that Soviet Russia and Germany intended to invite the United States to a European peace conference.

The Chief Executive added that he doubted the accuracy of such reports, which were brought to his notice by news correspondents at today's press conference.

Mr. Hull, in his statement, declared that American public opinion would be unfavourable in its reception of proposals for the United States to associate itself with peace terms emanating from aggressor States. Such proposals, in American opinion, he added, might be taken to indicate, if accepted, that the U.S. was sanctioning the aggressors' conquests.—Havas.

R.A.F. Training Plans Demonstrated

Many Mechanical Devices Used in Planes

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 30.

Methods adopted for speeding-up the training of airmen without impairing the all-round abilities of fully graduated pilots were demonstrated today to journalists representing Great Britain, France and neutral countries at one of the many training schools camouflaged among lonely hills.

The visitors were impressed by the many mechanical appliances to assist training, including a camera obscura, which enables officers to determine the accuracy of a pilot's bombing in actual flight, and by temperamental tests, whereby men are allocated either to fighting or bombing squadrons.

Statistics were naturally given sparingly, but it was revealed that where a training school turned out 90 pilots in 1934, the figure was now 500.

In past weeks, pilot production is said to have been enormous.—Reuter.

New Soviet Official For Seoul

Seoul, Sept. 30.

A new Soviet Consul-General was expected to arrive in Seoul before long because exequatur has been granted by the Japanese Government, it was reported today.

No Soviet Consul has been assigned here since the former Consul-General left for Moscow early last year.—Domei.

Guerillas Attack Nanking Train

30 Japanese Said Killed And Others Wounded

Railway communications between Shanghai and Nanking were disrupted on Friday because of a sudden attack launched by guerillas at the Wanglin Railway Station, northeast of Wusih about halfway between Shanghai and Nanking where more than 30 Japanese soldiers were killed and scores of others wounded, it was reported yesterday. Shanghai-bound trains failed to reach the North Railway Station here on Friday, and many coaches used by the military were overturned following an explosion.

The report states that on Thursday night strict military precautions were taken at the North Railway Station as a military train comprising eleven coaches was to leave for Nanking. When the train was near Wanglin shortly after midnight about 100 Japanese soldiers guarding the heavily-loaded train discovered that many yards of the railway track had been removed but it was too late to stop the train which was running at high speed.

A terrific explosion followed which overturned the train. A fierce battle ensued in which guerillas attacked the Japanese guards more than 30 of whom were killed while others wounded. The fighting lasted until early Friday morning when the guerillas escaped carrying with them military materials they seized from the wrecked train, it is said.

Japanese forces in Changchow and Wusih dashed to the scene but could do nothing to remedy the situation. Repair workers later were sent and rebuilt the tracks. One Nanking-bound passenger train was stopped at Wusih.

Quoting arrivals from Changchow the Chinese report further stated that nine Japanese trucks carrying 300 soldiers were attacked by soldiers of the Fourth Route Army on the highway near Chingkiang, on September 16. It was a surprise attack and more than 200 Japanese casualties were reported. Seven of the trucks were destroyed while the guerillas made good their escape running away with several machine guns, more than 50 rifles and many documents, it is claimed.

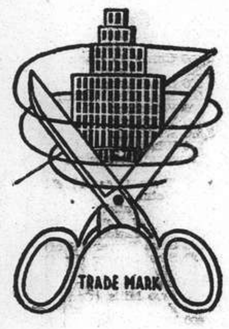
THE "MIRACLE" RADIUM PAD!

REACHES THE SPOT

QUICKLY BANISHES PAIN!

10 DAY'S FREE TRIAL OFFER!!

Particulars from
HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED
45 Denis Apartments
770 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 33837



VIENNA'S
SMARTEST
TAILOR

ZALUSKY
HAMILTON HOUSE 223
170 Kiangse Road, Tel. 10746
2nd Floor
-4789

Eat Something Easily Digested and Appetizing This Summer and You'll Feel Much Better!

Try some Delicious and Nourishing

M. P. San
"Full Flavor"
CHEESE CRACKERS

Do you overtax your digestive system? If you do, that is probably the reason you feel listless. Serve fresh, crisp M. P. SAN "Full Flavor" CHEESE CRACKERS with every meal. You'll find them very Digestible and Appetizing.

at all leading compradore, provision and department stores

Dr. FREDERIC
HORMONE CREAM
for WRINKLES
Skin food without hormone is like a meal without vitamins.
EMPIRE PHARMACY
161 Rte. Say Zoong
PHARMACIE MODERNE
772 Avenue Joffre
SINCERE PHARMACY
1 Seymour Road
FOCH PHARMACY
901 Avenue Joffre
ST. LUKE'S PHARMACY
1361 Avenue Road
THE TALOW DISPENSARY
120 Honan Road
ST. GEORGE PHARMACY
1599 Bubbling Well Road
CHUNG WEI DISPENSARY
644 Avenue Joffre
NANKING PHARMACY
1045 Bubbling Well Road
-4952

BAKERITE BISCUITS
Variety No. 9
RICE

FUR COATS

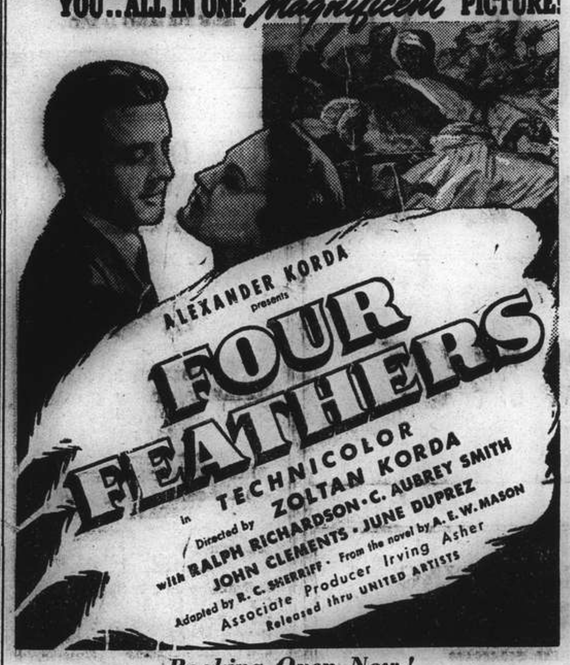
If you wish to have a good selection of fur coats now is the time to get it. Wise woman are buying their fur coats to-day, and the longer you wait the smaller the selection. Come to see our luxurious pelts priced competitively.

Remodelling and repairs undertaken. First-class work by foreign expert furriers.

KAMTCHATKA FUR STORE
1165 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 33658

On your way TO and FROM the theatre drop in at the
GAIETY NIGHT CLUB
Bob's Famous Band
Best Russian Food
(All-Night Service)
Director: SERGE GUY
643 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 84285

NANKING *Opens* WEDNESDAY!
— Limited Roadshow Engagement —
EVERY EMOTION THE SCREEN CAN EVER GIVE YOU..ALL IN ONE *Magnificent* PICTURE!


ALEXANDER KORDA presents
FOUR FEATHERS
in TECHNICOLOR
Directed by ZOLTAN KORDA
with RALPH RICHARDSON • C. AUBREY SMITH
JOHN CLEMENTS • JUNE DUPREZ
Adapted by R. C. SHERRIFF • From the novel by A. E. W. MASON
Associate Producer Irving Asher
Released thru UNITED ARTISTS

Booking Open Now!
$1.10, $1.60, $2.10 $1.10, $1.60, $2.10, $2.65
NOTE! Reservations Can Only Be Accepted for Tickets To Be Taken Up at Latest The Day Before Available.

METROPOL
Opens WEDNESDAY!
— at Usual Prices! —
A HEART-FULL OF HAPPINESS; AN EYE-FULL OF GLOWING COLOR; A SCREEN-FULL OF RAVISHING MUSIC
One great entertainment...with a cast of thousands . . . that'll give you the Thrill of a Lifetime!

U.B. BEER

Preferred

BEER AT ITS BEST
UNION BREWERY LIMITED UB SHANGHAI
ORDER DEPARTMENT TELEPHONE 30087

Post Office Notices

The following times apply to the Head Post Office, Szechuen Road Bridge. Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is needed.

SUNDAY, October 1.		Reg.	Ord.
Hongkong and Haiphong		*20.00	9.15
Chefoo and Tientsin		10.00	10.00
Japan Honolulu Canada U.S.A. and Europe via Pacific		10.00	16.00
Tinghai and Shenkiamen	x	15.30	16.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao		16.00	16.00
MONDAY, October 2.			
Tsingtao and Dairen		8.30	9.00
U.S.S.R. and Europe via Siberia		9.00	10.30
Weihaiwei Chefoo and Tientsin		10.00	10.30
Aust. N.Z. and Indo-China		13.00	14.00
Hongkong and Canton		13.30	14.00
Hongkong		13 30	14.00
Tsingtao	x	13.30	14.00
Aust. N.Z. S.S. India London		14.30	16.00
Hongkong and Canton		15.30	16.00
Japan U.S.A. Central America and Canal Zone	AX	—	—
TUESDAY, October 3.			
Japan and Korea via Nagasaki		*20.00	7.15
Hongkong Canton Aust. N.Z. Manila	x	*20.00	7.30
Hongkong and Haiphong		9.30	10.00
Nantung		14.30	15.00
Indo-China (Z) via Haiphong	BX	—	—
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao		16.30	17.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for U.S.A., Central American and Canal Zone, closes at 16.00 on 2nd.
B Parcel mail for Indo-China, closes at 16.00 on 3rd.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Z Parcel mail only.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service per steamer on October 5, at 10 a.m. for registered and at 11 a.m. for ordinary due London October 18.
Pan American Airways Service per steamer on Oct. 5, at 10 a.m. for registered and at 11 a.m. for ordinary due San Francisco on October 18.
Air France per steamer on October 5, at 10 a.m. for registered and at 11 a.m. for ordinary.
Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Bandoeng-Amsterdam) per steamer to Hongkong.
Royal Netherlands Indies' Airways K.N.I.L.M. (Saigon-Batavia-Sydney) per steamer to Hongkong.
Shanghai-Japan Air Mail Service: daily at 8 p.m.

Domestic Air Mail

Nanking per Shanghai-Nanking Air Line at 9.45 a.m. at Yuhang Road Sub-Office at 9.15 a.m.
Hwaining, Kiukiang and Hankow per Shanghai-Hankow Air Line daily at 10.30 p.m.
Ningsia, Shensi, Szechwan, Yunnan, Kweichow, Hupeh (Shasi and west) and west to Hongkong for the Hongkong-Chungking plane.
Peiping, Tientsin, Tsinan, Tatung, Kalgan Shanhaikwan, Tsingtao and Tungshan by the planes of the Chung Hua Air Transport Co. daily at 9.30 p.m.

Light Train Mail

Via N.S.R. 8.45. a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Kiangpei offices west and north of Jukao 8.45 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Hangchow 11.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
North Pinghan and Lunghai (east of Chenghsien) 8.45 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Wuhu, Hwaining, Kiukiang and Hankow 8.45 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Next steamer mails will be closed as follows:—
Per steamer via Suez, Oct. 18, due London Nov. 16

Passenger Lists

ARRIVALS

Per I. Moller, from Chinwangtao: Mrs. E. Vandenberg & Son, Master Franklin, Mrs. Kreulen and child, Mr. C. M. Wang, Mrs. Selby & Infit., Mrs. Hooper & 2 children, Mrs. Tomlinson & 2 children.

Per Fausang, from Hongkong and Ports: Mr. & Mrs. Velisoff, Mrs. Kezin.

DEPARTURES

Per Pres. Taft, Sept. 30, for Hongkong: Miss E. Goodman, Mr. H. C. Woo, Mr. M. L. Hsu, Mr. E. R. McKee, Mr. D. Yuan, Mrs. J. Gray, Mr. J. Ashear, Mr. A. A. Levy, Mr. R. L. Fong, Mr. W. J. Wilson, Mr. K. C. Lee, Mr. W. P. Hunt, Mr. F. A. Seigler, Mr. R. V. Swearinger, Mr. M. A. Joffre, Mrs. L. Dos Remedios, Mr. M. Marcus, Mr. Y. T. Shen, Capt. Yang Yin, Mr. H. T. Chiang, Dr. J. Gray, Mr. E. Moussan, Mr. M. Gabriel, Mr. Lai J. Horton, Mr. J. D. Cook, Mrs. J. N. Robinson, Mrs. B. Freeman, Miss J. Kerr, Mrs. H. T. Biann, Mrs. L. L. Shoemaker, Mrs. J. A. Peterson, Mrs. M. Housh, Mrs. W. A. McDowell, Mrs. P. C. Wrenn, Mrs. D. W. Olney, Miss G. Culbert, Mrs. P. J. Gragnois, Mrs. K. Petross, Mrs. C. E. King, Mrs. C. F. Fielding, Mr. & Mrs. A. D. Robbins, Mrs. W. A. Lippold, Mrs. I. M. Thelen, Mrs. W. W. Ayres, Mrs. M. A. Barbee, Mrs. J. C. Moore, Master J. L. Shoemaker, Master G. E. Peterson, Mrs. V. A. Sisler, Miss J. McDowell, Mrs. H. J. Hutter, Master G. Olney, Mrs. W. Barlow, Mrs. T. H. DuBois, Mrs. C. E. Jackobs, Master C. R. King, Mr. A. B. Tyrrell, Master Lippold, Miss T. Freeman, Mrs. S. W. Kerr, Miss M. S. Jones, Mrs. H. H. Tupko, Miss L. Shoemaker, Mrs. L. Helfin, Mrs. W. G. Ebert, Mrs. Edna O. Nelson, Mrs. G. W. Culbert, Mrs. W. D. Platt, Mrs. R. E. Cavenee, Master T. DuBois, Mrs. R. I. Pride, Miss T. Freeman.

Good Office Stationery

draws business and brings repeat orders to the business man. Good printing calls for the highest grade of colour and half-tone work. Our printing department will furnish suggestions, lay-outs, dummies, etc., without charge and will be glad to solve your printing problems.

The North-China Daily News
Printing Department
17 The Bund, Shanghai Telephone 11055, Extension 5

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS
CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

Vessels Arriving To-day

The following particulars in connection with vessels due to arrive to-day are based upon information available yesterday evening

From MANILA: Anna Maersk, due a.m. Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf.

From DAIREN: Hoten Maru, with mail, due between 2-3 p.m. Whangpo Wharf.

Due at Future Dates

All vessels are listed under their terminal port. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited.

On account of the present international situation there is considerable interference with movements of ships, especially those from Europe. In cases where it is definitely known that the vessel is not running to schedule the Shanghai arrival date is omitted.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From COPENHAGEN			From GENOA		
Java	2/9	6/11	Hilda	20/7	2/10
From OSLO			Victoria	14/9	16/10
Tamara	28/8	2/11	**From PORT SAID**		
Toulouse	18/8	22/10	Toulouse	14/9	22/10
Tamerlane	20/9	30/11	**From SUEZ**		
From ROTTERDAM			Yasukuni M.	27/9	20/10
Tamara	7/9	2/11	**From SINGAPORE**		
Zuiderkerk	28/9	11/11	Katori M.	2/10	10/10
From ANTWERP			Serooskerk	30/9	14/10
Serooskerk	21/8	14/10	Victoria	2/10	16/10
Zuiderkerk	18/9	11/11	**From SOERABAYA**		
Tamerlane	25/9	30/11	Tjitjalengka	15/9	2/10
From LONDON			Tjisadane	29/9	17/10
Katori M.	1/9	10/10	**From HONGKONG**		
Yasukuni M.	15/9	20/10	See "China Ports" below.		
Kasima M.	29//9	7/11			

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From NEW YORK			From HONOLULU		
Laura Maersk	24/8	9/10	P. Cleveland	28/9	11/10
P. Maersk	9/9	25/10	Tatuta M.	30/9	27/10
G. Maersk	23/9	10/11	**From HONGKONG**		
From SAVANNAH			See "China Ports" below.		
G. Maersk	28/9	10/11	**From YOKOHAMA**		
From LOS ANGELES			Terukuni M.	24/9	2/10
Asama M.	6/9	2/10	**From KOBE**		
Laura Maersk	14/9	9/10	Asama M.	29/9	2/10
P. Cleveland	18/9	11/10	Terukuni M.	29/9	2/10
Pres. Pierce	2/10	25/10	**From NAGASAKI**		
Pres. Maersk	30/9	25/10	Shanghai M.	1/10	2/10
Tatuta M.	22/9	27/10	**From KEELUNG(Formosa)**		
			Tyosa M.	30/9	2/10

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From CAPETOWN			From MOMBASA		
Tegelberg	13/9	22/10	Tegelberg	1/10	22/10

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN			From HONGKONG		
Tsingtao M.	2/10	4/10	Tjitjalengka	27/9	2/10

Vessels Leaving

SOUTH CHINA COAST

TJITJALENGKA AMOY, HONGKONG, MANILA, Oct. 5· CEBU, MENADO, MACASSAR, BALI, SOERABAIA and JAVA N.C.—The J.C.J.L. ms. Tjitjalengka sails from Customs Lower Buoys No. 13-14 on Thursday, October 5, at 2 p.m., taking cargo to Java and transhipment in Java. Excellent passenger accommodation. Through tickets issued to European. Australian and African Ports. Passengers tender leaves Customs Jetty at 12 a.m. (noon). For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. 16247 (4 Lines). 5-10

STRAITS AND EUROPE

TALLEYRAND. ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, OSLO Oct. 19. and GOTHENBURG DIRECT via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE and COLOMBO.—Motor vessel Talleyrand of the Wilhelmsen Lines will be despatched from Shanghai for the above-mentioned ports on October 19. For freight or passage apply to Dodwell and Company, Limited, 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11366. 19-10

VICTORIA Oct. 19· TO NAPLES and GENOA via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, PORT SAID.—Lloyd Triestino, 26 The Bund. Tel. 16885. 18-10

Vessels Leaving

AMERICA

ANNA MAERSK Oct. 2· Via JAPAN for LOS ANGELES and via PANAMA to NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, SAVANNAH and NORFOLK.—For Freight and Passage apply to Maersk Line Shanghai Agency, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 2-10

Vessels Discharging

NIEL MAERSK· The Maersk Line m.s. Niel Maersk, from New York, Boston, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Norfolk, Los Angeles, Yokohama and Kobe via Ports is now discharging her cargo at the Old Ningpo Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns to be borne by consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within (15) fifteen days after the vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo to be examined at the Old Ningpo Wharf by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes Davy on Saturday morning, September 30, at 9 a.m. Maersk Line Shanghai Agency, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 1-10

VICEROY OF INDIA· The P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer Viceroy of India, from London and Ports.—This steamer is berthing at Nos. 11-12 Buoys and her cargo will be discharged at the Hongkew Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their Cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be required to send their Representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such Cargo whilst it is being landed. Examination of ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Hongkew Wharf on Friday, October 6, at 9 a.m., by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in within fifteen days from date of Steamer's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risks of Fire etc. at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of the Cargo. Pro. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents. 3-10

Weather, Time and Tide

Sunday, October 1, 1939 (19th day of 8th moon)	SICCAWEI			
	Sept. 29 16.00	21.00	Sept. 30 4.00	9.00
Barometer inches	29.96	30.00	30.01	30.12
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	+0.09	+0.07	+0.08	+0.13
at 32 F. (,, ,, 12 hrs.)	+0.03	+0.01	+0.05	+0.12
Wind (direction)	NW	WSW	N	NNE
,, (miles per hour)	11.2	8.1	9.3	14.9
Temperature (Fahr.)	78.1°	63.0°	63.9°	68.7°
Humidity %	46	92	81	67
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	2	3	0	2
Rainfall inches	—	—	—	—

Siccawei Abridged Report Sept. 29	Mean 1939	24 hrs. variation	66 years average
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	29.97	+0.08	30.00
Temp. Min. 57.°9 Max. 81.°9	69.°9	+4.°8	69.°1
Total rainfall January 1 to midnight before last (inches)	37.25	—	38.34

Time and Tide	1/10	2/10	3/10	4/10	5/10
Sun rises at Shanghai	5.47	5.48	5.48	5.49	5.50
Sun sets at Shanghai	17.41	17.40	17.38	17.37	17.36
Moon rises at Shanghai	19.14	19.56	20.43	21.34	22.30
Moon sets at Shanghai	7.56	8.52	9.48	10.44	11.39
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18	11.02	11.28	11.49	12.28	13.00
Ebb. makes Shai. 6 to 18	16.35	17.08	17.47	5.50	6.30
H.W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18	13.16	13.48	14.18	14.42	15.35
Ht. above LLW. (feet)	9.65	9.45	9.13	8.84	8.15

THE CHINA YEAR BOOK 1939

No effort has been spared to make the new edition of the China Year Book of definite value as a work of reference. The Statistics and Documents included in this issue under one cover will undoubtedly save valuable time to those seeking reliable information respecting China. Its chapters on the Sino-Japanese Hostilities and China's War Finance are readable, complete and well documented.

Price $23. Postage: China 30 cts., abroad $1.40

At all booksellers and from the publishers

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
17 The Bund, Shanghai

T.A.K. LINE

Nagasaki Express Service

	Arrival	Departure
Shanghai Maru	Oct. 2 (O.S.K. Wharf)	Oct. 3 at 9 a.m. (O.S.K. Wharf)
Nagasaki Maru	Oct. 4	Oct. 5 at 9 a.m.
Shanghai Maru	Oct. 7.	Oct. 8 at 9 a.m.
Nagasaki Maru	Oct. 9	Oct. 10 at 9.a.m.

For passage apply to the ticket office of Toa Kaiun Kaisya at Astor House Hotel. Telephone 42255

TŌA KAIUN KAISYA
5 THE BUND TELEPHONE 19600

By "DUTCH MAILS" TO EUROPE

VIA BALI AND JAVA

	Tonnage	Leave Batavia 1939
ms. Oranje (new vessel)	20,000	Oct. 18
ms. Dempo	17,000	Oct. 25
ms. Johan v. Oldenbarnevelt	19,000	Nov. 8
ms. Indrapoera	10,800	Nov. 15
ms. Marnix v St. Aldegonde	19,100	Nov. 29
ms. Baloeran	17,000	Dec. 6
ms. Sibajak	12,000	Dec. 20
ms. Christiaan Huygens	15,700	Dec. 27
ms. Oranje (new vessel)	20,000	Jan. 2
ms. Dempo	17,000	Jan. 17
ms. Johan v. Oldenbarnevelt	19,000	Jan. 31
ms. Indrapoera	10,800	Feb. 7
ms. Marnix v. St. Aldegonde	19,100	Feb. 21

For further particulars apply to:

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN AGENTSCHAP SHANGHAI N.V.
133 SZECHUEN ROAD TELEPHONE 16247

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	From	Consignees
Kondor	Ningpo	Reuter B.
Unkai M. 2	Tientsin	T.K.K.
Anwoo	Hsinkong	Dah Hsing
Hwaping	T'lungkong	Hwa Chung
Chingning M.	Tsungming	T.K.K.
Haikong	Hsinkong	Keh Lee
Kiangting	T'lungkong	Foo Hwa
Chekiang M.	Tsungming	T.K.K.
Liesel	T'lungkong	Chin Dah
H. Klangnan	Hupukcow	S. Guenter
Meinan	Ningpo	S.V.O.C.
Luise	Hsinkong	Keh Lee

Yesterday's Departures

Name	Flag	Despatcher
Karsten	Ger.	Chin Dah
Heini	Ger.	G.F.E.
Liesel	Ger.	Chin Dah
H. Klangnan	Ger.	S. Guenter
Nagato M.	Jap.	N.Y.K.
Romolo	Ital.	V. Chieri
Chingning M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Chekiang M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Lipari	Ital.	C.I.N.
Pres. Taft.	Am.	A.P.L.
Nagasaki M.	Jap.	N.Y.K.
Anshing	Jap.	T.K.K.

Men-of-War in Port

Name	Flag	Type	Berthed
Fran. Garnier	Fr.	Gbt.	F.N.B.
Luzon	Am.	Gbt.	C.N.C.B. 1/2
Marblehead	Am.	Cr.	U.S.N.B.
Peary 226	Am.	Dest.	U.S.N.B
B. Colleoni	Itl.	Cr.	J.N.B.
E. Carlotto	Itl.	Tr.	15 P'toon
Lepanto	Itl.	Gbt.	J.N.B.

The entire cast and crew of Paramount's "Are Husbands Necessary?" recently applauded when Madeleine Carroll and Fred MacMurray did a perfect two minute take which included four pages of dialogue.

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

N.Y.K. LINE

Orient-San Francisco Line via Honolulu
ASAMA MARU ..... Oct. 7
TATUTA MARU .... Oct. 28

Orient-Seattle Line via Vancouver
From Kobe
HEIAN MARU ..... Oct. 7

Orient-New York Line via Los Angeles and Panama
NOSIRO MARU .... Oct. 8
NAKO MARU ..... Nov. 4

Japan-Australia Line via Manila
From Hongkong
KITANO MARU .... Oct. 28

Bombay and Calcutta Line
Singapore, Penang, Rangoon and Calcutta.
DELAGOA MARU .. Sept. 27
HAKODATE MARU .. Oct. 2
Singapore, Colombo, Bombay Kundla and Karachi.
NAGATO MARU .... Sept. 29
ANYO MARU ..... Octo. 11

European Mail Line
Marseilles, London, Antwerp & Rotterdam via Hongkong, Straits, Ceylon, Aden, Port Said.
*TERUKUNI MARU ... Oct. 3
HAKUSAN MARU .... Oct. 17
HARUNA MARU ..... Oct. 31
*Special call at Port Sudan, Beyrouth, Casablanca.

Bombay and Calcutta Line
Singapore, Penang, Rangoon and Calcutta.
HAKODATE MARU .. Oct. 2
DURBAN MARU .... Oct. 13
Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Kundla and Karachi.
ANYO MARU ..... Oct. 11
TOYAMA MARU .... Oct. 28

Kobe Express Service
KATORI MARU .... Oct. 13

Shanghai-Yokohama Service
KASIMA MARU .... Nov. 8
HAKONE MARU .... Nov. 21

61 The Bund **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** Telephone 12842

General Passenger Agents, Cunard-White Star Line

LLOYD TRIESTINO

Next Sailings from Shanghai:

mv. VICTORIA . . October 19
ss. CONTE VERDE . November 16

to Trieste, Venice, Naples, Genoa,
via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Port Said

For Passages and Freight Accommodation please apply to:

LLOYD TRIESTINO
Telephone 16885 26 The Bund, Shanghai Telegr. LLOYDIANO

MAERSK LINE

Homewards:
ms. ANNA MAERSK
Loading Oct. 1/2
ms. SOPHOCLES
Loading Oct. 16/17
ms. LAURA MAERSK
Loading Oct. 31/Nov. 1

via Japan for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and other Atlantic Coast Ports.

Outwards:

	arr. Shanghai
ms. LAURA MAERSK	Oct. 9
ms. PETER MAERSK	Oct. 25
ms. GERTRUDE MAERSK	Nov. 10

From New York, Norfolk, Savannah, Panama, and Los Angeles.
Excellent accommodation for a limited number of passengers.

MAERSK LINE Shanghai Agency
210-214 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

East Asiatic Co. Ld.
of Copenhagen

Next arrival from European Continental Ports
ms. JAVA
Next Vessel loading at Shanghai for
ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM AND COPENHAGEN
ms. SIAM
Further particulars of arrivals and departures on application.
The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers. Passage fare £.97.10.0. to Rotterdam.

Agency of
THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

PRINCE LINE and SILVER LINE

Joint Round-the-World Express Service

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES ON APPLICATION TO AGENTS

Fortnightly sailings for Hongkong, Philippine Islands, Java, Straits, Colombo and Atlantic Coast ports via Cape of Good Hope

All vessels have accommodation for limited number of first-class passengers.

Silver Line vessels have refrigerated space

For further particulars regarding

PRINCE LINE — Apply to Jardine Matheson & Co., Limited
SILVER LINE — Apply to Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

PRESIDENT LINER
Sailings

TRANS-PACIFIC: Fortnightly service via Kobe, Yokohama and Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.

	Lv. S'hai	Lv. Kobe		Lv. S'hai	Lv. Kobe
Pres. Taft	—	Oct. 13	Pres. Taft	—	Dec. 6
Pres. Cleveland	Oct. 24	Oct. 26	Pres. Cleveland	—	Dec. 20
Pres. Pierce	—	Nov. 8	Pres. Pierce	—	Jan. 3
Pres. Coolidge	Nov. 21	Nov. 23	Pres. Coolidge	Jan. 16	Jan. 18

Hongkong and Manila:

Leave Shanghai		Leave Shanghai	
Pres. Cleveland	Oct. 12	Pres. Coolidge	Nov. 8
Pres. Pierce	Oct. 26	Pres. Taft	Nov. 23

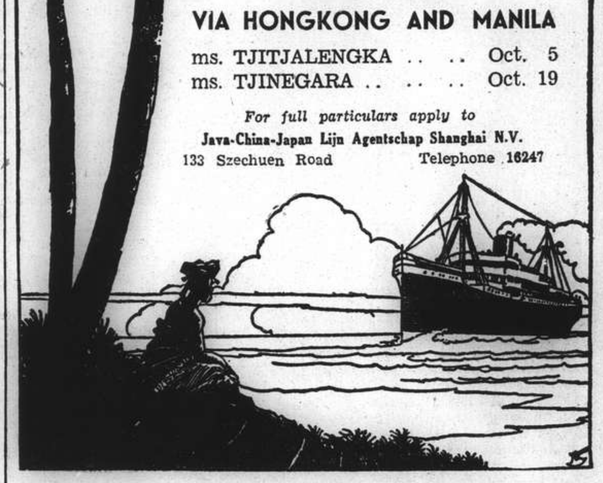
ROUND-THE-WORLD: Fortnightly service from Japan and Hongkong, via Manila, Straits. Ceylon, India, Egypt, Italy, France to New York.

Also Agents for "TWA",
The Popular Trans-Continental Air Line

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES
"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

51 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 15309

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN



Next sailings to
JAVA
VIA HONGKONG AND MANILA
ms. TJITJALENGKA . . . . Oct. 5
ms. TJINEGARA . . . . . Oct. 19

For full particulars apply to
Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.
133 Szechuen Road Telephone 16247

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN LINE

	Arrival.	Departure.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Oct. 1	Oct. 2 at 11 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Oct. 4	Oct. 5 at 11 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Oct. 6	Oct. 7 at 11 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Oct. 9	Oct. 10 at 11 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Oct. 12	Oct. 13 at 11 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Oct. 15	Oct. 16 at 11 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-DAIREN-LINE
(Freight only)

ss. KOGA MARU ..... Oct. 4
ss. YEKISHIN MARU ..... Oct. 8

For Passage and Freight apply to
DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

Outwards
ms. TAMARA arr. Nov. 2 ms. NAGARA arr. Nov. 19

Homewards
ms. FORMOSA, leaving October 10, Taking cargo for Casablanca, Oslo, Gothenburg and Copenhagen, via Cape.

Agents: **The Ekman Foreign Agencies Ltd.**
HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11330

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Express Service
Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York
To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal
mv. TAI YANG sailing Oct. 23
Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply to
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

Japanese Watching Soviet Moves

Great Interest Shown in Agreement with Esthonia; Balkan Manœuvres

Tokyo, Sept. 30.

Japanese newspapers today show more interest in the treaty of mutual assistance between the Soviet Union and Esthonia than in the agreement of a common frontier between Germany and Russia.

"The European war has given the Soviet Union a golden opportunity for fishing in troubled waters, therefore the Soviet Union will stick to her neutrality, which will provide her many more similar opportunities," says the "Yomiuri."

This newspaper also asserts that by establishing an Esthonian "protectorate," the Soviet Union will, succeed in dominating the Baltic, after which she will watch for an opportunity to advance in the Balkans.

In similar vein, the "Asahi" says after realising a long-cherished desire to dominate the Baltic, the Soviet Union is likely to refrain from taking action against Latvia, Lithuania or Finland at present, but will concentrate on the Black Sea area.

"It is problematical whether war will spread to the Balkans immediately," the "Asahi" adds.

The newspaper predicts, however, that a hot diplomatic battle will be fought over the Balkans by Britain and France against Italy, Germany and the Soviet Union.—Reuter.

Chungking, Sept. 30.

In a leader published today on European developments, the local independent "Sin Min Pao" states that the European situation may be divided into three periods, as follows:

1. With Britain as the key Power, a period which extends from the time of the Munich agreement to the termination of the military talks between the Soviet, France and Britain, in which the German eastward expansion movement was checked.

2. With Germany as the key Power, extending from the conclusion of the German-Soviet non-aggression pact to the invasion of Poland and the declaration of war by Britain and France, which characterized the start of the second world war.

3. With Russia as the key Power, a period extending from the Soviet invasion of Poland to the present Soviet domination of the Balkans and the Baltic Sea.

Future events, the journal adds, will depend on the development of relations between Germany and Russia, and also on the attitude of other Powers towards Russia.—Reuter.

Popular Navy Y.M.C.A. Leaving Shanghai

Mr. D. W. Ross to Retire In United States

Completing 21 years of service with the Army & Navy Y.M.C.A. which started with the Italian Army along the Piave River in 1918 and included service in Austria, Yugoslavia and Constantinople from 1921 to 1926, Mr. D. W. Ross, who came to Shanghai in the early part of 1927 and has served continuously since then as the China District business secretary of the Army & Navy Y.M.C.A., is returning home this week to accept retirement.

During his time in this city he has won a host of friends in the community in addition to countless numbers of service men of all nationalities Mr. Ross has been very active in the Shanghai Bowling Congress ever since its inception and as an outstanding bowler is taking home with him a large number of trophies won in this sport. He is also a golfer of some distinction and in addition to being a member of the "Hole-In-One Club" he has won several cups of which the Coronation Cup is his proudest possession.

Mr. Ross expects to locate permanently in Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A., where his son Halke now resides.

New Executive Here

Replacing Mr. Rossi is Mr. Hugh F. Walburn, who is accompanied by his family consisting of Mrs. Walburn and their children, Olive, Myles and Wayne. They have recently arrived in Shanghai from San Diego, California, where Mr. Walburn held the position of business secretary of the Army & Navy Y.M.C.A. He is a graduate of Gooding College, in Idaho, and served with the American Expeditionary Forces in France during the World War. He comes to Shanghai with many years of successful service to the men of the armed forces through the services of the Army & Navy Y.M.C.A.

Mr. Walburn will also serve as the business secretary of the China District of the Army & Navy Y.M.C.A., of which Shanghai is the headquarters. Other branches are in Hankow Chefoo and Peiping.

Britain Ready to Give Rubber to U.S.

First Step in Barter Agreement

London, Sept. 29.

The Ministry of Supply has requested offers of rubber for shipment in October and/or November, in November and/or December, sellers option, c.i.f. Boston or c.i.f. New Orleans, according to an announcement made today.

Shipment must be made in British or United States vessels, and shipment via the Mediterranean is excluded.

Preference will be given to offers of rubber packed in ten cases to a ton.

This constitutes one of the first developments under the Anglo-American Barter Plan whereby Britain exchanges rubber for United States cotton.

It is stressed that this offer system should not be confused with the tender system, which has not yet been put into operation.—Reuter.

British Admiralty Denies American Report

London, Sept. 29.

In reply to persistent American radio reports alleging that a British warship had been damaged by German aeroplanes, the Admiralty declared once again today that no war vessel had been either hit or sunk during recent German raids.—Havas.

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose.

YOUNG saleslady for ladies' dress-making salon. Knowledge of languages desired. State particulars, eventually telephone number. Address Box 2755, NCDN. -4662

WANTED, Eurasian or Chinese girl for office. Apply 160 Avenue Edward VII, Room 609. -4657

WANTED skilful representative with good connections for jewellery by foreign firm. Stock carried. Address Box 2754, NCDN. -4656

WANTED a capable saleswoman for ladies' hats, preferably speaking Russian. Salon Renomé, 659 Avenue Joffre, 10-12 except Sunday. -4655

PURE British or American teacher wanted to conduct conversation class from 7 to 9 p.m. Good remuneration. Applicants please interview Mr. Wang, second floor, 306 Nanking Road, from 7 to 9 to-night. -4912

WANTED lady-dancers and couples, and lady-singers; also eccentrics, for floor-show. Address Box 2737, NCDN. -4753

WANTED, Chinese experienced canvasser, modern advertising. Address Box 2745, NCDN. -4631

AMBITIOUS men obtain highly-paid appointments in Commerce, Industry, Shipping, Banking, Insurance and the Public Services through postal tuition with The School of Accountancy. Many thousands of The School's former students now hold such positions and The School has the finest Examination Record. The School of Accountancy is the leading institution in the British Empire for the bufiding of Successful Business Careers. Write for Free 180p. Book "The Direct Way to Success," stating age, education and business experience. The School of Accountancy 787, Bush House, London, W.C.2.

FOREIGN governess required for two Chinese boys, age 5, 6, in modern Chinese family. Educated British, American lady, age 30-40, understanding Chinese preferred. Board, lodging provided. State qualifications and remuneration expected to Box 2634, NCDN. -4599

EXCELLENT positions assured after a few months training at Farmer's Commercial College, 264 Kiangse Road, Telephone 14967. -2890

REQUIRED immediately, responsible person to write medical English literature, preferably one who can translate Chinese into English and vice versa. Apply in own handwriting. Box 2366, NCDN. -4158

WANTED Chinese office clerk and girls telephone-operators, Must have experience in bookkeeping and typewriting. Write past experience and salary expected. Address Box 2700, NCDN. -4785

WANTED salesman with good private connections, for selling men suit material. Favourable condition. Apply to 209 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Room 812. -4761

EXPERIENCED foreign nurse, qualified to take charge of one year old boy. In reply state age, nationality, education, experience and salary expected. Address Box 2686, NCDN. 11555

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of five dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.80.

EXPERIENCED steno-typist, Englishman, seeks position after office hours. Office or personal. Also gives English conversation lessons. Box 2769, NCDN. -4892

FIRST-class expert family tailor, with fashionable clientèle, seeks occupation. Address Box 2764, NCDN. -4866

EXPERIENCED nurse seeks employment. Address Box 2743, NCDN. -4775

EXCELLENT cutter, twenty five years' experience, former owner of a first-class tailor-shop in Vienna, wants position. Box 2732, NCDN. -4668

PHOTOGRAPHER, highly qualified, experienced in all kinds of photographic work (dark-room developing, printing; retouching) seeks position. Will show examples of work. Address Box 2730, NCDN. -4691

YOUNG foreigner desires position without payment, but with opportunity to acquire knowledge of local business. Address Box 2734, NCDN. -4674

FOREIGNER, 32 years, experienced transportation, customs, brokerage, bookkeeping, import, speaks English, Japanese, Mandarin, wants join any concern as beginner. Address Box 2741, NCDN. -4781

EDUCATED Russian lady with knowledge English, French seeks position as housekeeper. Fond of children. Box 2725, NCDN. -4830

YOUNG lady, Hungarian, 24, well-educated, good English, seeks position as nurse or governess. Box 2724, NCDN. -4829

EXPERIENCED lady-typist (20 years' experience), with knowledge of English, French and Russian, seeks position. Address Box 2723, NCDN. -4826

NURSE, urgently desires position, any nuring capacity, private or public. Holds diploma as laboratory assistant. Reply Box 2727, NCDN. -4795

WANTED employment by American factory trained, all-round automobile and truck mechanic. Capable and reliable. Reply Box 2680, NCDN. -4689

LEATHER-goods and petit-point manufacturer and designer, eight year's export experience, knowledge English, French, German; stenography, typewriting, seeks commercial position. Address Box 2517, NCDN. -4172

EXPERIENCED, capable salesman having good connections with pharmacies, perfumeries, hardware shops and barber shops, seeks position. Address Box 2656, NCDN. -4646

YOUNG lady, perfect knowledge English, seeks position in doctor's reception office, hotel bookstall or other suitable occupation. Low commencing remuneration. Telephone 85027. -4705

EXPERIENCED lady-stenographer, German/English, seeks full/part time position. Address Box 2637, NCDN. -4602

RUSSIAN lady, speaking English, able to teach piano, seeks position as governess to child not under 5 years old. Telephone 71208. -4798

ACCOUNTANT-secretary, foreigner, not refugee, British education, long experience, languages, excellent credentials, moderate salary. Box 2710, NCDN. -4793

FOREIGNER, B. Sc. in C. E., seeks position. Outport no objection, commencing salary immaterial. Address Box 2709, NCDN. -4768

Educational

PIANO lessons by Miss Wincia Tomaszewska. Apply 3-5 p.m. 818B Avenue Joffre, Telephone 71695. -4864

FORMER academy of music (Vienna) teacher of singing and piano, gives lessons at pupil's home. Terms very moderate. Well recommended. Box 2762, NCDN. -4684

WELL-educated Chinese lady teacher wanted for teaching Shanghai dialect. Box 2756, NCDN. -4661

RUSSIAN lessons given by experienced young lady teacher. Apply from 2-4 p.m. personally or by letter, 108 Route de Grouchy, House 2. -4679

LEARN jazz piano by ear. Reading not required. Easy modern method with quick results. For interview with free demonstration, address Box 2778, NCDN. 11618

WANTED: three well-educated, attractive Chinese lady teachers, speaking English. Address Box 2779, NCDN. -4907

LE FRANCAIS enseigné par institutrice diplômée. Leçons particulières et en groupe. Progrès garanti. Téléphoner 72928, 1-3 h. -4851

LESSONS in English, Shorthand and Typing by experienced British ladies. 375 Cardinal Mercier or Telephone 72197 8-12. -4913

FRENCH lessons. Speedy and excellent results assured. Fully qualified gentleman teacher. Best references from Shanghai leading businessmen. Twice weekly at pupil's home, $35 monthly. Box 2735, NCDN. -4708

DIPLOMAED lady-teacher gives French lessons. Shanghai references. Address Box 2739, NCDN. -4758

ENGLISH, German lessons by very experienced lady teacher, former London resident, speaks French, Italian. Best Shanghai references. Box 2740, NCDN. -4762

LADY, perfect English, French, Italian, German (French and German shorthand) good typist, seeks occupation. Rittermann, 737/4 Broadway East, Telephone 50542. -4723

VIOLIN lessons given by Rosenthal's pupil and member of Berlin Symphony Orchestra. Write Loewy, 943/21 East Yuhang Road. -4742

GERMAN lessons, ladies and gentlemen groups. Mr. and Mrs. Schlittner, 1220 Avenue Road, House 53 (near Seymour Road). -4750

GERMAN lessons given by experienced gentleman teacher, University Vienna graduate, best references in Shanghai, moderate fee. Box 2773, NCDN. -4895

TO improve English, foreign gentleman desires to take lessons from English or American educated young lady or girl. Address Box 2107, NCDN. -4969

ENGLISH, shorthand and Shanghai dialect, each course for $6, given by well-known Christian teacher. Address Box 2548, NCDN. -4832

GERMAN conversation, grammar and shorthand lessons by experienced German lady-teacher. Private and classes for beginners and advanced classes. Commences October 15. 868/117 Bubbling Well, Telephone 33833. -4694

ENGLISH, French, Spanish, German lessons, translations, by highly experienced teacher, many years in these countries. Moderate terms. Telephone 74337 (3—4 p.m.) -4872

SINGER lady-teacher, (diplomaed), opera/concert qualifications, gives lessons. Italian method. Address Box 2289, NCDN. -4022

FRENCH and German lessons given by experienced gentleman teacher. Twice weekly, $15 per month. 2 Quinsan Gardens, Room 1. Apply from 8—9 a.m. or by letter. -4435

SINGING, Piano lessons by Mrs. F. Kann, graduate Petrograd Conservatory. 150 Route des Soeurs, Apartment 6, Telephone 73632. -4237

HANS Baer concert-pianist and pedagogue gives piano lessons. 153H/38 Route des Soeurs, 75880 (3-5 p.m.) -4769

SHANGHAI dialect conversation in three months. Easy method by experienced teacher. Box 2147, NCDN. Telephone 92467, 1-2. -3789

THE Shanghai Business College. New session now commencing. Shorthand, typewriting, English, commercial arithmetic, bookkeeping and accountancy. Morning, afternoon and evening classes. Fees moderate. 320 Szechuen Road, Telephone 17733. 11269

GERMAN professional lady teacher conducts courses, grammar, conversation, literature. Address Box 2678, NCDN. -4679

GERMAN lessons given by experienced German lady teacher. Twice weekly, $15 per month. Telephone 74393. -3878

DRAWING lessons, easy method, given by first-class designer of ladies' fashions, at pupils' home. Very important for dressmakers. Speaks English. French, German. Write to Stein, 328 Tiendong Road, Room 7. -4621

WELL - experienced piano - teacher (lady), trained by best Vienna professors, gives lessons to children and advanced pupils. Address Box 2626, NCDN. -4581

YOUNG European gives English, French, German conversation lessons. Twice a week, $10. Address Box 2391, NCDN. -4198

BRIDGE lessons, single or group, by lady-teacher. $5 per lesson. Telephone 31562 (12-3 p.m.) -4685

GERMAN lessons, Mr. A. Stirner (former German teacher Tungchi University) has a few vacancies for pupils. Private lessons and groups. 55 Rue Moliere, Apartment 7, Telephone 76144. -4778

FOREIGN "Y" French beginners, intermediate, advanced classes starting October 2. Also private lessons. Apply Educational Department, Telephone 92250. -4619

PAINTING, drawing, sculpture lessons by M. A. Kitchiguin. Daily exhibition. For information, apply from 5-7 p.m., 10 Avenue Dubail, Bearn Apartment. -4162

PIANO lessons, given by experienced lady-teacher, with diploma. Especially for children. Address Box 2657, NCDN. -4647

COMPLETE Commercial Course, shorthand (Gregg/Pitman), typewriting, bookkeeping, correspondence, etc. Evening shorthand speed dictation. Special English class for beginners. Individual attention. Moderate fees. Apply Mrs. Sweeney, Steno-Typist Academy, 173/301 Seymour Road. -4677

THE Lewis' Ideal School of Electric Cookery, Laidlaw Building, 410 Szechuen Road, 2nd floor, Telephone 14398. From October 2, cooking classes will be held at the above address. Beginners' class, Mondays and Thursdays mornings 10—noon. Advanced class, Tuesdays and Fridays, 10—noon. Afternoon class, Wednesdays and Fridays, 2.30—5.30. Evening class by request. Mrs. J. M. Lewis, Proprietress. -4709

For Sale—Miscellaneous

FOR SALE: 16-bore shot-gun, maker James Lang. In first-class condition. Address Box 2766, NCDN. -4889

LACES and linen embroideries, table sets, handkerchiefs, etc. retailing below wholesale price. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road. 11611

REMINGTON portable typewriter for sale. Sacrifice $240. Address Box 2758, NCDN. -4867

IMPORTED baby carriage cot with mattress, net and poles, adjustable chair and white wood folding screen. Moderate prices. Telephone 21400. 11616

FOR SALE: gilt sitting-room furniture, Persian carpets, porcelains. Lowest prices. 335 Rue Bourgeat, Room 7. -4906

FOR SALE, crystal-ware, porcelain, bed-clothes, chemises, curtains, pictures, stamps, etc. Latest arrival from Europe. The Little Shop, 503 Yu Yuen Road. -4858

BUSCH field-glasses, 6X, brand-new, with leather case. US$20. Telephone 71647, 55 Verdun Terrace. -4670

UNIQUE. Two European-made ancient pictures embroidered with human hair, for sale. Only experts should apply. Box 2750, NCDN. -4841

FUR-coat of Persian lamb, European fashion, for sale. Cheapest price. Please address Box 2751, NCDN. -4841

FINEST fur-coat, cheap, $300. Weinmann Bros., Sassoon House, Room 248, 2 Nanking Road. -4842

STAMP-collectors! About 4,000 stamps (collection), mostly European countries. Price Sh$80. Mr. Israel, 737 East Broadway, House 3, Room 9. -4904

STOCKINGS: selected new stock in beautiful shades, exceptionally strong. Buy direct at wholesale prices from Room 41, 3rd Floor, Central Arcade. -4911

A quantity of paper bags in different sizes, for sale. Tongshan Paper-Bags and Paper Co., Office 23 Dent Lane, Residence 599 Tongshan Road, House 27. -4848

RARE occasion! For sale, crystal glassware, bronze figures, porcelain, Persian and embroidered carpets. Weinmann Bros. Co., 2 Nanking Road, Sassoon House, Room 248. -4849

PIANO, cheap, with three pedals, new. Apply 304 Rue Cardinal Mercier, Telephone 70649. -4692

FOR SALE, magnificent marble ink-stand (complete set); antique samovar; opera-glasses, Busch; gentleman's fur-coat. Box 2744, NCDN. -4696

FIRST-class down-quilt, 1¾ x 2¼ yard, $110. Orient Kelim for the table, $100. Black overcoat for gentleman, $60. Dressing gown, $30. Breeches trousers, $25. All in best condition. No brokers, Plathau, 1376 Avenue Joffre, 9-12, 2-7. 11595

GRAND-piano, black, European make; chromium bedstands. Very cheap. 865 Tongshan Road, House 4, Room 15. -4539

FOR SALE, good German piano. Hongkew, 172 Liaoyang Road, Scholl. -4659

VIENNA delightful oil-paintings, crystals, porcelain, lampstands, stand clocks, one lady's pony-skin coat, best quality, etc., for sale by private party. 186 Rue Albert, 10 Kelmscott Gardens, Room 2. From 9-12 and 2-7. -4779

RUSSIAN technical, medical, economic books, magazines, newspapers, latest editions. Fleet's Bookstore, 798 Avenue Joffre. -4784

CHINESE, English dictionary, Herbert Giles second-hand, $25. Fleet's Bookstore. 798 Avenue Joffre. -4784

RUSSIAN English pocket dictionaries. Clearance sale, $1.30 originally $2.20. Fleet's Bookstore, 798 Avenue Joffre. -4784

HORSE-hair bed-mattresses for two beds; crystals, typewriter, photo-camera. Cheapest price. 260 Chaoufoong Road, Room 1. -4754

MATJES herrings in barrels, first-class quality, for sale. Cheap. Address Box 2726, NCDN. -4802

RARE opportunity. Six power Zeiss binoculars, in perfect condition, for sale. Address Box 2676, NCDN. 11552

JUST arrived. Chouricos cozidos, mango in oil, guava jelly, esmargalo fish. Bombay Provision Store, 262 Avenue Road, Telephone 37940. -2813

GREATEST opportunity! Beautiful gifts at bargain prices. Objects of Art, paintings, household articles, etc. 12 Rue Consulat. Apt. 501, Telephone 84207. -4701

BEAUTIFUL crystal glassware, wine-glasses, porcelain, tea and dinner-sets, ivory miniatures. 421 Avenue du Roi Albert, Apartment 5. -4623

FOR sale, complete set of new Linguaphone records for learning of Russian language. Address Box 2048, NCDN. -3606

FOR SALE: brand new upright Robinson piano used four months, US$60. Apply Box 1812, NCDN. 11090

FOR SALE, two big and some small genuine Persian carpets, oil-paintings, typewriter. 2 Avenue Petain, Dr. Samet, 10-5. -4615

ROYAL portable typewriter, not used much, in perfect condition, brand new. Telephone 77896 tiffin time. -4749

REFRIGERATOR, 1937 Westinghouse F4, 4½ cubic feet, US$150. Box 2704, NCDN. -4771

BEAUTIFUL crystals, cut-glass, attractive porcelain, bronzes, occasionally, for presents. 150/15/2 Tifeng Road. -4683

NICK'S second-hand furniture store. buying and selling new and second-hand furniture, household effects. 146A Route des Sœurs (inside). Telephone 73937. -4120

CURIOS and antique Enmel watches for sale. Inspection by appointment on Sunday only. Apply Post Office Box 876. -4422

ESTABLISHED 1934, Shanghai Shirt-Pyjama Hospital (foreign), 749 Bubbling Well, Flat 329. Orders taken. Expert workmanship. Also frayed underwear skilfully renovated. Visit us today. -4585

7-PIECE single modern bedroom suite, including bed with almost new hair mattress, long mirrored wardrobe, dressingtable with three-quarter mirror; all in excellent condition and guaranteed absolutely clean. Bargain, $350 cash. Address Box 2621, NCDN. -4573

Animals

LOSS by death, through accident or sickness is recoverable under special pony insurance cover. Apply Hugh Middleton & Co. (Insurance) Ltd. 45 Kiukiang Road. 11589

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 11590

Lost

LOST, Wilham S. N. Co. Godown Warrant No. 22025 covering ten pieces drug, B/L. No. 41, marked 滇 in rectangle, per ss. Sin Ziang Tai. The said Company has been duly advised of the loss and the above-mentioned godown Warrant is hereby declared null and void. Tien Zung Drug Co. -4874

LOST. Application for Customs Brokers Licence Reg. No.C.50 issued to undersigned. Besides registering at the Customs, through the Customs Brokers Guild, the above mentioned Licence is hereby declared null and void. Yue Foong Zung & Co. -4592

LOST, B.L. No. 6 covering three cases of clocks and watches, marked W M & Co. Nos. 21439/13, Z D & Co. 637/13 and H B & Co. 601/32 in triangle, in the name of Tai Seun Hong, arrived on September 3, 1939, declared null and void. Hope Brothers & Co., Ltd. -4809

19 SUB-PASSES Nos. AM27742-63, marked AT/802/AK, 740 rolls galvanized steel plain sheets, per ss. Myoho Maru from Japan, have been lost and are hereby declared null and void. Kusunoki. -4575

LOST. Stamped Customs Sub-pass No. AJ39856 covering 277 pieces tyres and tubes ex ss. President Pierce, B/L. No. 3, vessel No 4/1487. The public is hereby notified that same is declared null and void. G. E. Marden & Co., Ltd. -4556

Business Opportunities

WANTED shop-partnership for textiles or ladies' ready-made clothes. Address Box 2753, NCDN. -4650

CHINESE wanted as partner with best connections to house-owners, for managing renting of flats, rooms and shops. Knowledge of English, eventually some German desired. Telephone 75914, between 8-10 a.m. -4862

FOREIGNER, 35, speaks English, German, first-class expert in all kinds of paper, boards and in the prodution of paperbags, wants partnership with a well-established firm in this or a similar branch; or seeks a position at such a firm. Write to Box 2747, NCDN. -4837

EXPERT Viennese sausage-maker with own machines, seeks financier for partnership. Address Box 2761, NCDN. -4875

FOR SALE owing to departure, beauty parlour including furniture, fixtures, telephone and decorations. Please apply to Shanghai Beauty Parlour, 16-22 Gordon Road (near Bubbling Well Road). -4788

Mortgages and Loans

WILL anyone kindly loan $800 to an honest Jewish refugee for an existence? Offers to Box 2738, NCDN. -4756

Wanted to Purchase

WANTED, one diamond, 4 to 5 carats, Telephone 71734, 12 to 2 p.m. -4892

SILVER fox fur. Must be good condition. Reasonable price. Address Box 2772, NCDN. -4894

WANTED to purchase: ammunition for .22 rifle. Address Box 2777, NCDN. 11617

SINGER sewing machine. Must be in excellent condition. Apply stating price. Box 2770, NCDN. 11609

WANTED to purchase Kelly's Directory latest edition. Please state year, lowest price. Box 2728, NCDN. -4796

WANTED to purchase nursery furniture, especially baby wardrobe and small cupboard. Address Box 2699, NCDN. 11566

WANTED to purchase a second-hand piano. Will pay best price. Apply Telephone 73606. -4725

WANT to buy piano and gramophone. Apply to Mr. M. Hahashi, 387 Woosung Road, Telephone 45654. 11366

Personal

LONESOME gentleman would like to meet any lonesome person for companionship and English conversation in spare time. Address Box 2731, NCDN. -4609

Radios

WANTED, one radio 110 volt, a.c., d.c., in good order at low price. Box 2752, NCDN. -4844

FOR SALE, 1934 six-tube Philco radio, with Victrola plug attachment, $100. Telephone 77980. -4738

FOR expert radio service and efficient antennas, call The Radio Electrical Industries, 145 Route Sayzoong, Telephone 78644. -4454

RELIABLE repairs all make radios, foreign engineers. Latest models Zenith, R.C.A. Victor, stocked. Sam Lazaro Bros. Telephone 19225. 11452

FREE estimation! All inspections done by dependable expert. Chang's Radio Corporation, 102 North Chekiang Road, (not Hongkew), Telephone 43383. -4552

RADIO repairs—every kind—promptly and pleasantly executed. Telephone 13750. American Radio Equipment Co. Oldest, best equipped in Shanghai. 11592

FOR latest world news, hire new 1939 RCA all-wave radio from Radio Corporation of Asia, 361-3 Avenue Foch, Telephone 87777. -4349

Miscellaneous

FEINER'S Second-Hand Furniture Store. Buying and selling, new and second-hand furniture and household effects, etc., 306 Rue Bourgeat, Telephone 73597. -3732

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road, Apartment 30., Second Floor. 11594

MASSEUR, graduated from University Berlin, specialist in Swedish, sport and medical massage. Visits patient's home by appointment. E. Gruenbaum, 1402 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 73134, from 12.30-2.30. -4885

LADY gives massage and pedicure from 2-8. 4 Chinhai Road (corner Bubbling Well Road, 1st floor, Flat 4. -4880

LADY gives massage from 2 to 8, 1225 Bubbling Well Road. Room 231. Telephone 34300 -4886

Wanted to Rent

WANTED: furnished room for single foreigner, between Avenue Roi Albert and Route Say Zoong. Please telephone 70598. -4900

TWO/three rooms wanted, suitable for doctor, from November 1. Dr. Breitkreuz, 941 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 34346. -4883

WANTED, big house, 12-20 rooms, French Concession. New Central Trading Co., 2 Peking Road, Room 111. -4876

BRITISH/American quiet couple require accommodation with board. Private home with garden. French Concession preferred. Address Box 2771, NCDN. -4894

GENTLEMAN requires one-roomed, furnished apartment, private bath and entrance. Address Box 2748, NCDN. -4939

SMALL room with furniture and all modern conveniences, wanted by lady. Concession preferred. Reasonable rental. Address Box 2763, NCDN. -4886

WANTED, urgently, two or three-roomed flat, bath, kitchen. Concession or Settlement. Willing to pay good price for furniture. Post Office Box 696. -4877

WANTED to lease or to rent, seven/eight-roomed house or flat, furnished or unfurnished. Box 2742, NCDN. -4775

ROOM with breakfast or full board, by bachelor of quiet habits, in American or British home. References. Box 2736, NCDN. -4716

WANTED apartment or house by responsible party. Willing take furniture over and pay key-money. Telephone 74850. -4871

LADY requires furnished or unfurnished room, with or without board, in the residential area of the French Concession or International Settlement. Please address particulars to Box 2694, NCDN. 11561

ONE-roomed, furnished apartment, private bath, steamheated, separate entrance, wanted for single gentleman. Box 2643, NCDN. -4320

WANTED, furnished house with garden and garage, in French Concession. Occupation November 1. Address Box 2714, NCDN. -4816

HOUSE or flat, furnished or unfurnished, from November 1, in pleasant surroundings and quiet locality, required. Please reply Post Office Box 1390. -4751

WANTED, two/three/four-roomed, unfurnished apartment, with all modern conveniences, by responsible couple. Please reply Telephone 74403 between 9-2, or Box 2706, NCDN. -4782

WANTED modern apartment. Good location. Two/three rooms, furnished or unfurnished. Telephone 78680, 12 to 2. -4644

WANTED, one-roomed apartment with bathroom, furnished or unfurnished. Willing to pay key-money. Must be independent. Please reply Box 2692, NCDN. -4736

WANTED, three/four-roomed apartment with kitchen, two bathrooms, steamheated, furnished or unfurnished, central district, willing to pay key-money. Please reply Post Office Box 1123. -4737

UNFURNISHED house or apartment wanted. Three to six rooms. Must be first-class, immediate occupancy, for American couple. Telephone 15022. -4704

Motor Cars and Cycles

1930 Ford cabriolet, excellent condition, $1,300. Box 2759, NCDN. -4868

WANTED a used car for cash. Please state particulars of make, year, condition, price, to Box 2746, NCDN. 11600

1935 Special Nash sedan, radio equipped, £120. 1934/5 Vauxhall saloon, £120. 1934 Humber saloon de luxe, £100. Chevrolet sedan, $2,300. Fraser Motors Ltd., 36 Great Western Road, Telephone 21949. 11619

FOR immediate sale: Chevrolet 1931 sedan. 6 wheels, new battery, good condition. No dealers. Telephone 34900 from 9 to 12. 11636

1934 Austin Ten, 4-door sedan, 26 m.p.g., Perfect condition throughout. £75 or nearest offer. Box 2688, NCDN. -4729

RENAULT 12 saloon 1939, 4-cylinders. As new. Bought April. Owner leaving shortly. Cheap. Box 2721, NCDN. 11579

MORRIS Cowley saloon, excellent order throughout, cash $1100. Telephone 12278 or 22126. -4763

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -4325

CASH for any car, make, year and condition provided running order. State all particulars and price to Box 2611, NCDN. -4534

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford and Lincoln dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 11593

Garages

SINGLE garage with water, light. Immediately. 7 Columbia Road, corner Great Western Road. -4773

Chinese Servants

BOY-coolie seeks position; speaks English, clean, honest, recommended by present employer. Telephone 75295. -4735

COOK-boy, highly recommended, speaks English, moderate wages. Telephone 23555. -4797

EXPERIENCED cook-boy, honest, clean, requires position. Telephone 20719. -4905

GOOD cook-boy, clean and honest, willing to work, recommended. Please telephone 33251, Flat 4. -4743

GOOD cook-boy available October 1. Telephone 38176. -4765

AMAH, good with children and excellent washer, available October 1. Telephone 38176. -4765

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). Only one with 3,000 satisfied customers. Cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen. -4640

Dancing

PROFESSOR Waldemar, famous teacher in ballroom, ballet, tap dances, gives private-class lessons. 1272 Avenue Joffre. -4661

Rooms Without Board

LARGE room to let. Modern sanitation. Apply 681 Szechuen Road, Telephone 16643. -4657

LARGE, furnished/unfurnished room, suitable for one or two bachelors. Bubbling Well. Address Box 2749, NCDN. -4840

ROOM unfurnished/furnished, south, central heating, hot water. 284 Yu Yuen Road, Apartment 14, near Paramount. -4843

VERY attractive furnished room with all modern conveniences to single person. Two rooms available later. In best part of French Concession. Breakfast can be arranged. Telephone 79103 between 9-12 or 3-6. -4908

VERY pleasant south room with verandah in detached house. Nice garden, all modern conveniences. Bus routes 2, 14, 7 near by. Telephone 23555. -4902

LARGE, furnished room for responsible tenant, also suitable for doctor's office. 150 Route des Soeurs, Estrella Apartment 1. -4847

FRENCH Concession apartment, large, south room; breakfast. No refugees. Telephone 73248 before 9 a.m. or tiffin hours. -1971

WELL-furnished room facing south, steamheated, all modern conveniences, for single person. Apply Gresham Apartment 14. 1228 Avenue Joffre. -4760

TWO large unfurnished rooms to let, use of kitchen, bath, in modern apartment-house, best district French Concession, Telephone 70804. -4897

TO LET furnished room, apartment house. All modern conveniences. 1283 Yu Yuen Road, Apartment 1, Telephone 21774. -4845

TO LET in detached house, best part of French Concession, one unfurnished room to single person only. Please apply Box 2539, NCDN. -4834

OCTOBER 1, one or two small back-rooms in ground floor, very moderate rent, in British family. Ideal western location. Telephone 21337. -4787

OCTOBER 1. Large furnished room to let to responsible bachelor or working girl, in British family; private bathroom, verandah, telephone, steam-heating, garden, ideal western location. Telephone 21337. -4787

LARGE, furnished room in modern apartment. Best part French Concession, 8th floor. Board optional. One or two gentlemen. Telephone 77714. -4652

COMFORTABLY furnished rooms for men. Club facilities. Navy Y.M.C.A. 11591

TO LET, big/small rooms, flats, apartments, houses. Available now. 1272 Avenue Joffre. General Commission Agency. -4662

TO LET, nice, comfortable room in apartment house, all modern conveniences, for a single person only. Breakfast and morning lift available. For appointment telephone 78183 (French Concession). -4785

TWO separate rooms, nice furniture, near Jessfield Park. Apply 22143, afternoon. -4800

$80. FURNISHED, large, front, south room with verandah, in private family for single person. Kiaochow Road. Telephone 35409, 12 to 3 p.m. -4770

LARGE, nicely furnished room, steam-heating, private entrance. For single person only. Breakfast optional. 255 Route Cohen, Apartment B., Bus 22. -4719

Rooms with Board

BRIGHT, south large room, well-furnished, in quiet, clean house. Telephone 21468, 588 Yu Yuen Road. -4896

TO LET, room for single person with board, 1-3 or 6-7 p.m. 202 West End Gardens, Telephone 22681. -4880

SMALL room with board for single person only. 7 Route Paul Henry, Apartment 2. -4838

BEAUTIFUL, south, big room, balcony, all conveniences, full board, French Concession, Telephone 78469. -4911

LARGE rooms, flat two/three rooms. Full board. Hot water. Foreigners only. Bus 22. 715 Avenue Petain. -4700

Furnished Apartments

TWO-roomed flat. All accommodations. Garage. Western and good location. Reasonable price for furniture. Address Box 2760, NCDN. 11610

TO LET, for 6 months, two-roomed furnished flat, bathroom, telephone; pottery and kitchen utensils, refrigerator, etc. Telephone 74109. -4824

Unfurnished Apartments

TO LET, in the best part French Concession: 2½-roomed flat, unfurnished, with all conveniences. Immediate occupancy. Rent $300. Address Box 2780, NCDN. -4909

TO LET, four-roomed apartment, two baths, kitchen. Rent $250. Best location French Concession. Apply General Investment Co., 120 Jinkee Road. -4657

Furnished Houses

SIX-roomed house in Hongkew. Furnished, just renovated, bathroom, for long lease. Furniture for moderate price. Box 2733, NCDN. -4673

Offices, Shops, Godowns

WANTED: use of half-shop or whole shop for selling shoes. Avenue Joffre or Bubbling Well. Lerman, 237 Race Course. -4888

542 Avenue Joffre, House 21, shop to let. Rent $94, key-money $750. On view 10-12 and 3-5. -4914

TO RENT, first-class office room, suitable for dentist, best part of Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 13380. -4827

SHOW-room for motor-car and/or other firms, to rent in a new building under construction at Rue Cardinal Mercier, between Rue Bourgeat and Avenue Foch. Those interested apply to B. Zelikovsky & Co., 140 Canton Road. 11568

Office Cars

OFFICE lift required. Rue Maresca to Bund, 9-12, 1.30-4.30. One or more lifts. Address Box 2633, NCDN. -4594

SEAT available three times daily. Route Kaufmann/Petain to Szechuen/Kiukiang Roads. Telephone 72816. 11565

Houses and Land

FOR SALE, 25-roomed house, 11 bathrooms, boxrooms, etc. Central heating. French Concession. US$12,000 or nearest offer. Box 2757, NCDN. -4865

RESIDENCE, French Concession for sale, foreign title deeds. Address Box 2729, NCDN. -4620

WANTED, about one mow lot, preferably without house, residential district, Settlement or Concession. No brokers. Address Box 2674. NCDN. 11551

FIRST-class, fashionable European residence in Route Vallon, 20 large rooms, five baths, large garden, garage. American papers for 2.8 mow land. 758 Avenue Joffre, Mr. Shablekin. -4697

Holiday Resorts

TSINGTAO, Miramer House. British family guesthouse. Open all the year round. Close to sea and beach. 24 Lai Yang Road. Cable: Slater, Tsingtao. 11337

Unfurnished Houses

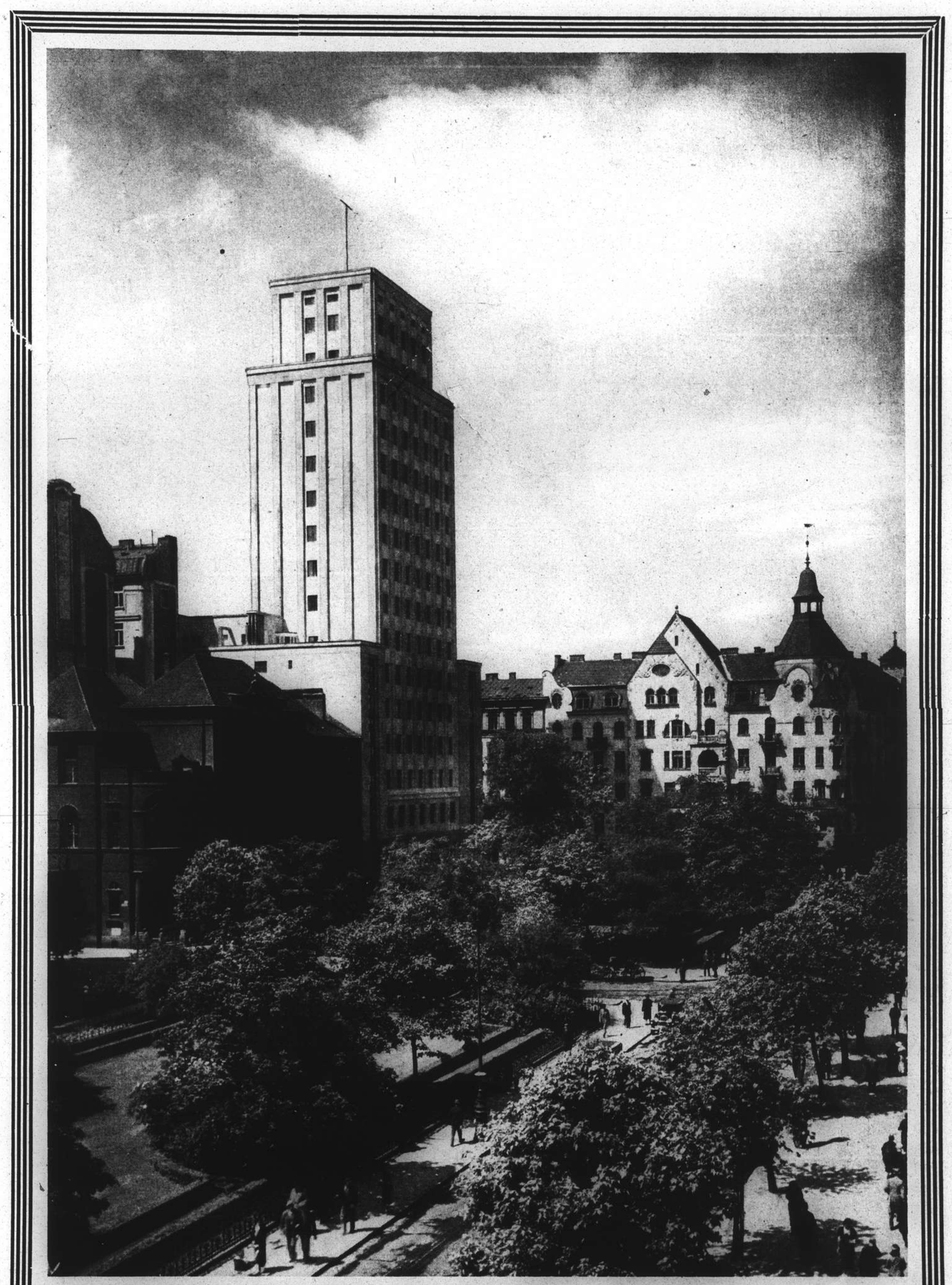
TO LET, house seven rooms, bathroom, kitchen, French Concession. Rent $360. Apply to New Central Trading Co., 2 Peking Road, Room 111. -4927

INSIDE Settlement, 6-roomed house, newly decorated, garden, garage, for quiet family. No refugees. 750/3 Hart Road. -4667

FOR RENT, large house, nice grounds, French Concession. For particulars apply to Foncière et Immobilière de Chine, 9 Avenue Edward VII, Telephone 82008. 11569

Medical

Dr. Walter SCHINDLER, D.M.D

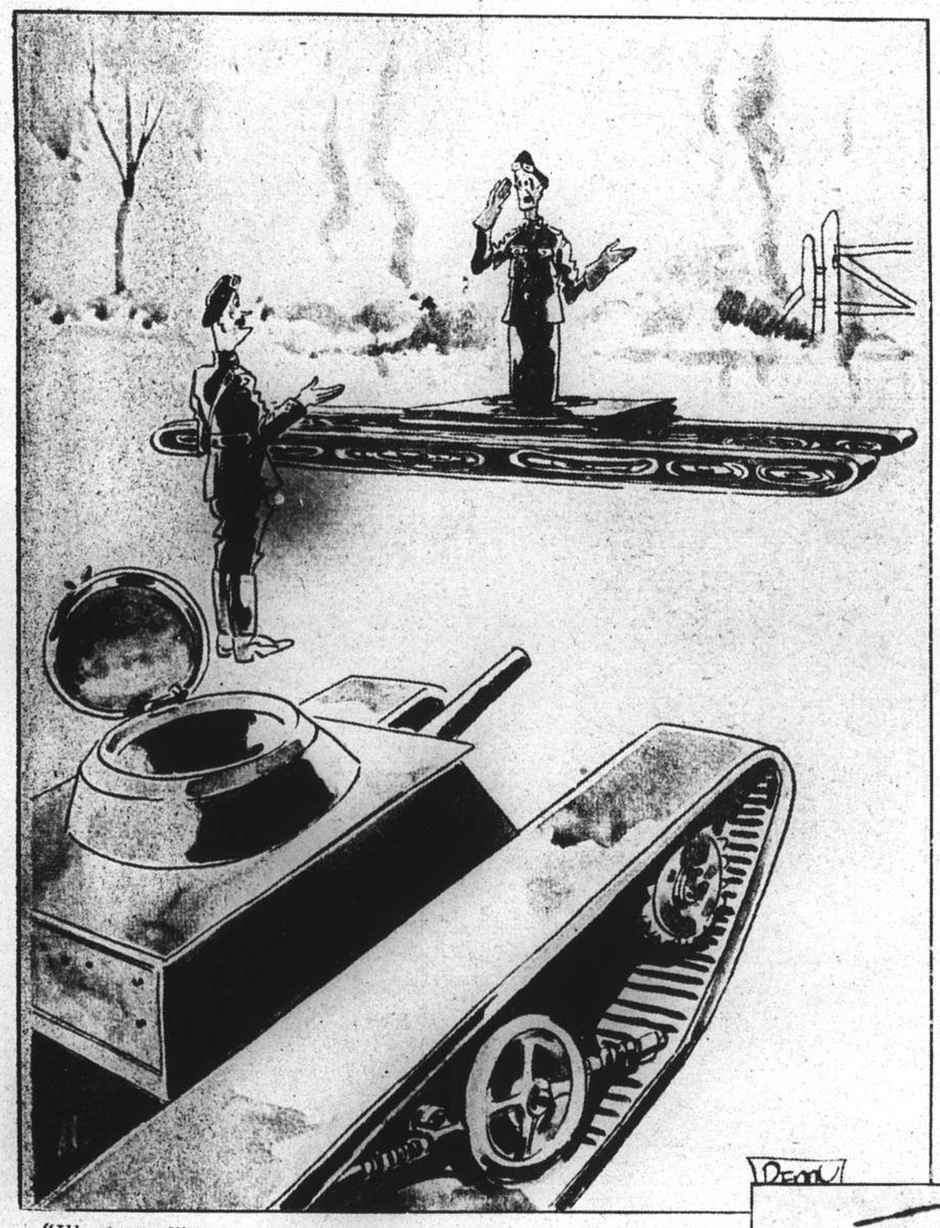


Warsaw—An Heroic City

Warsaw's famous Napoleon's Square pictured during happier days. For the past three weeks the gallant city has been holding out against tremendous odds, facing an almost incessant bombardment by German artillery and aircraft. Four days ago the defenders decided to surrender the city in order to avoid further suffering by the population.

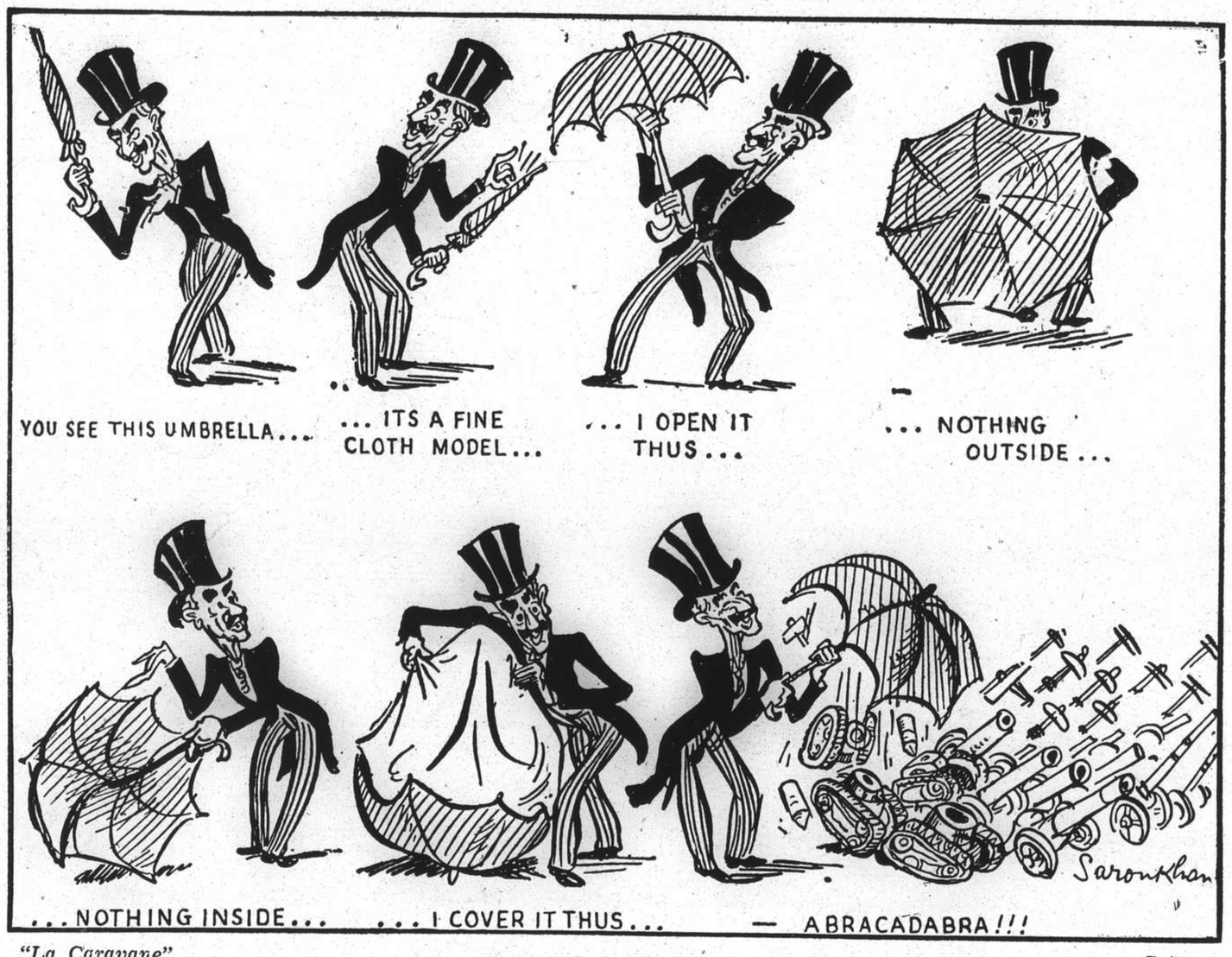
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Magazine Supplement
Vol. X, No. 40
SHANGHAI, OCTOBER 1, 1939

The World's Wit and Humour



"Illustrated" *London*

"Sorry, sir, I've been run over by a steam-roller"



"La Caravane" *Cairo*

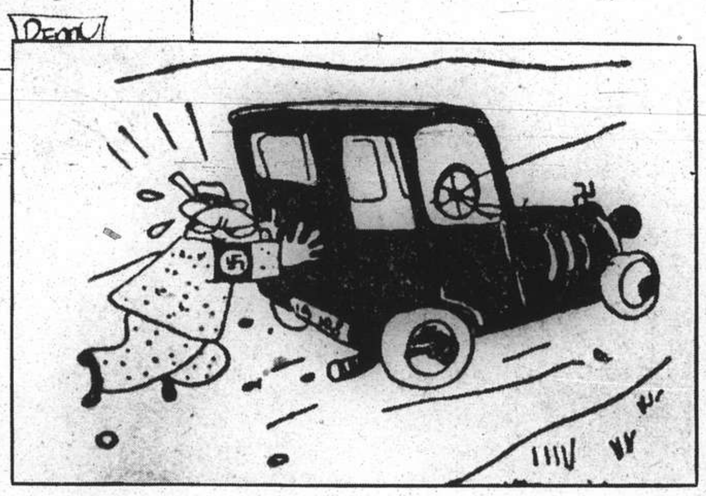
THE CONJUROR

"La Caravane" *Cairo*

BUSINESS IS BUSINESS

HITLER (to Stalin): We need petrol for attacking the Ukraine. Quick, send us petrol.

STALIN: Yes, but I am still waiting for more Italian-built "quickest destroyers in the world" with which to bombard the Italian coast.



"L'Ordre" *Paris*

"Breakdown?"
"No—patriotism."

"Times-Dispatch" *Richmond*

"The biggest question mark of all."

"Je Suis Partout" *Paris*

"—Oh, Captain....I've forgotten what comes after 'Heil'"....

"Illustrated" *London*

"Sorry to have kept you waiting, darling—but look what the commissionaire is bringing you from the cooked meats department."

"Daily Express" *London*

HITLER TO GOERING: "But, Herman, I told you distinctly that we are not liberating Scotland until 1941."

"New Yorker" *New York*

"Nothing special, thanks—just smelling."

Mechanical Might

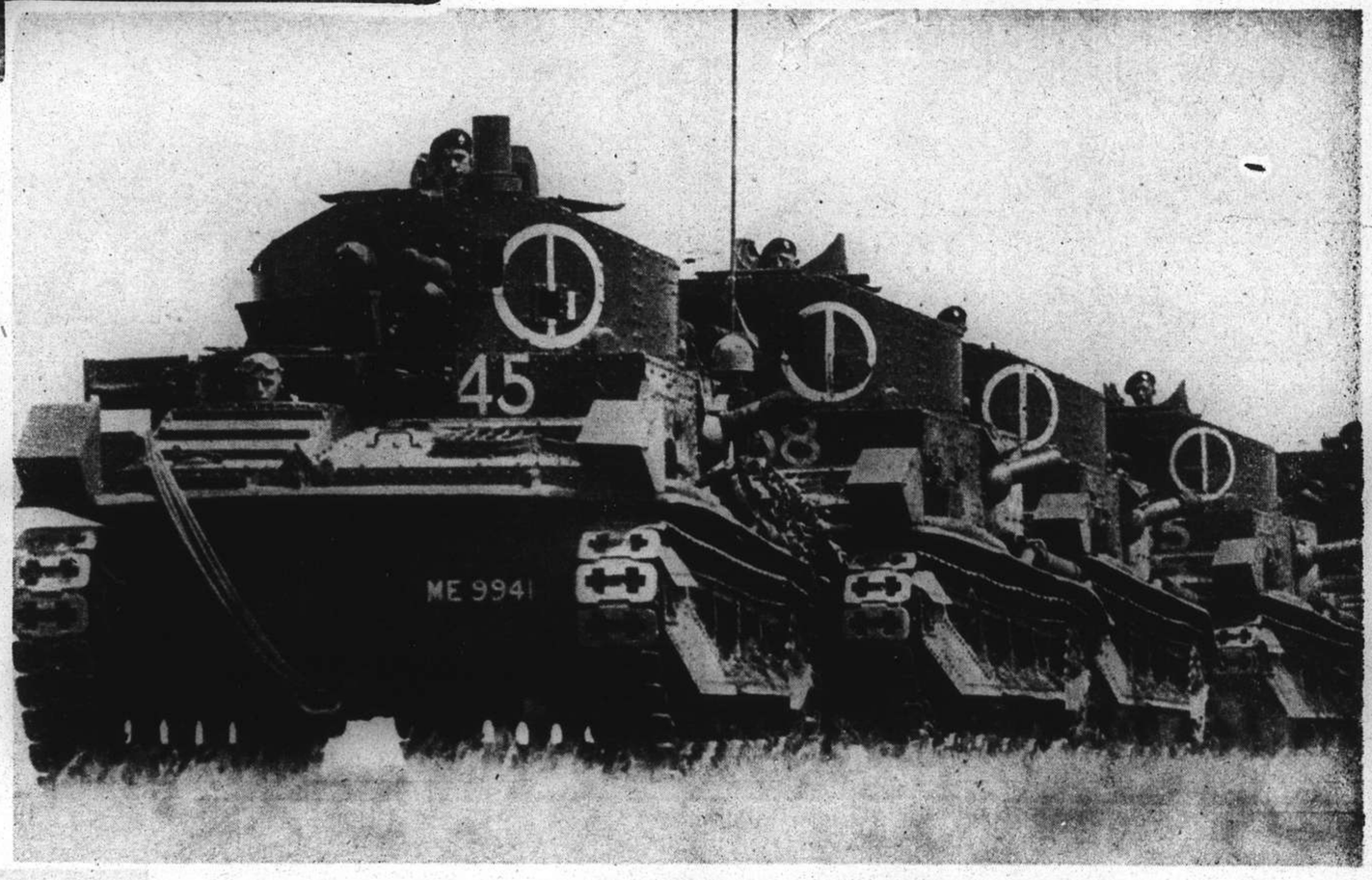
Britain's mechanical army is a powerful and mobile one and includes tanks of all types, from monsters capable of a high speed over any ground to a swarm of two-seater machine gun tanks which are the modern equivalent of cavalry.

An impressive sight on Salisbury Plain during army manœuvres when tanks of all types paraded in formation.

An amphibious tank produced by Vickers-Armstrong. It has a land speed of 40 miles per hour and can negotiate the stiffest obstacles. On water it has a speed of 6 miles per hour without any preliminary adjustments.

Seen from the rear, three monster tanks go into action.

A skeleton tank, in which a recruit is receiving instruction on how to handle the controls.



An assembly of heavy tanks.

A tank can negotiate remarkable obstacles.

These small two-seater machines fitted with machine-guns are designed for pursuing a fleeing army.

Weddings and Personalities

The wedding took place at Holy Trinity Cathedral on September 23 of Mr. George Stuart Otway Mayne, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Otway Mayne of Shanghai, and Miss Beryl Joan Webb, daughter of Mrs. R. N. Bryson and the late Mr. W. S. Webb of Bristol, England. Mr. W. M. Gande acted as matron of honour and the Misses Joyce Bidwell and Patricia Dillon were bridesmaids.—*Skvirsky.*

At the Mayne-Webb wedding reception: Mr. and Mrs. W. Gande, Mrs. Bryson, mother of the bride, and Mr. W. Gande, jr.—*N.C.D.N.*

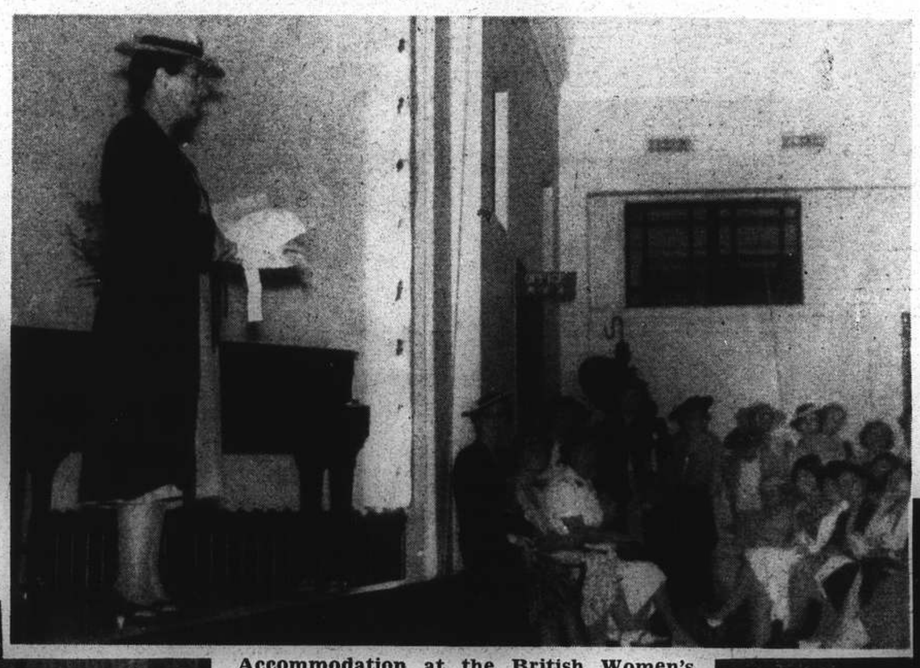
In a ceremnoy held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. G. G. Bradford at Grosvenor House, Mrs. Hilda Gordon became the bride of Mr. Chester M. Wentworth, prominent exchange broker. In the group shown above are Mr. and Mrs. Wentworth, Mr. Harold Pease and Chaplain R. R. Marken of the U.S. Marines, who performed the ceremony.—*World News.*

A pretty Russian wedding took place on September 24 at St. Nicholas Church when Miss Dunaeff became the bride of Mr. V. Oglivie. A reception was held after the ceremony at the Russian Officers Club in Rue Lafayette.—*World News.*

Mr. Mayne helps his bride cut the three-tiered wedding cake. Mrs. Mayne's wedding dress was of soft white net, embroidered on the large puffed sleeves and bodice with appliqued taffeta.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mayne-Webb wedding: Mrs. G. E. O. Mayne with the newly married couple.—*N.C.D.N.*

Young Richard Porter Butrick *(seated third from left)* son of Mr. and Mrs. R. P. Butrick, was host to a group of friends last week, the occasion being his fourth birthday.—*World News.*



Accommodation at the British Women's Association rooms was crowded out on September 21 when British women of Shanghai gathered together to decide how they could best bear their part in carrying the Allied cause to victory. In the picture Mrs. J. S. Whitney, chairman of the B.W.A., is seen addressing the gathering.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. Louis Basset, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. Basset, has returned to Shanghai after a holiday spent in Weihaiwei.—*Josepho.*

A quiet home wedding took place in the garden of 45 Tunsin Road on September 23 when Miss Winifred Eva Savage was married to Mr. Duncan McCallum McRoberts. —*Skvirsky.*

A new portrait of Sir Victor Sassoon, who recently returned from a trip to the United States.—*Kensington Studio.*

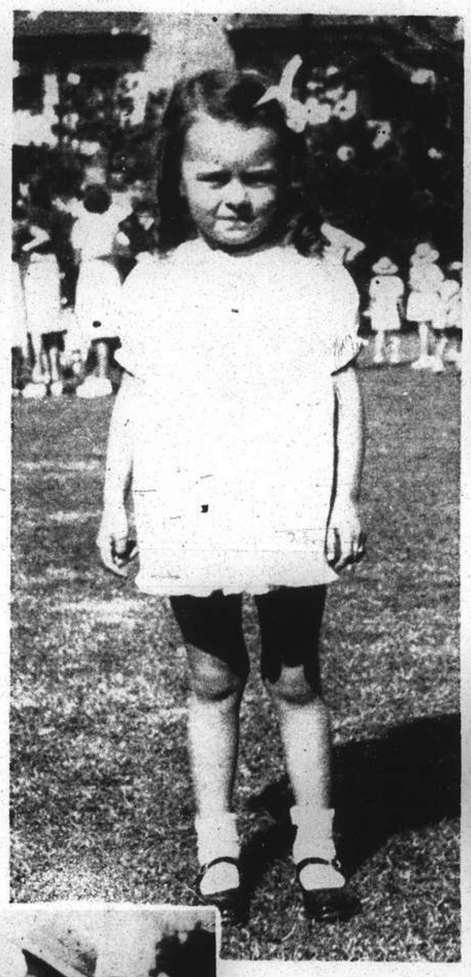
Lieut. A. C. A. Cater, aide-de-camp to Major-General F. K. Simmons.—*Hamilton.*

Local Events of Interest

The American Chamber of Commerce dinner at the American Club on September 26 was well attended and a highly successful affair. Among those present were *(left)* Mr. M. R. Nicholson, U.S. Treasury Attache to China, Col. Joseph C. Fegan of the U.S. Marines, Judge Milton J. Helmick, *(right)* Mr. Roger Babson, Mr. Bruce Smith and Mr. C. E. Gauss, American Consul-General. Mr. Babson, who is head of the Babson Statistical Organization and is on a visit to the Far East, gave a talk on the present and future trends of the economic life of the United States.—*Lacks News.*

Miss Wincia Tomaszewska has returned from a summer holiday spent in Dairen.

Among the ladies who assisted at the King's Daughters Society Fun Fair and Bazaar held in the garden of Mrs. H. C. Hopkins' residence on September 23 were Miss Krivoroochko, Mrs. S. Oks, Mrs. I. C. Skoblin and Mrs. Hopkins. On the table is the beautiful "Sonja Henje" doll which was raffled during the afternoon.—*N.C.D.N.*



At the K.D.S. Fun Fair: Rosemary Wallace, and *(right)* Mrs. M. Morton and Miss Joyce Evans, who assisted at a ticket desk.—*N.C.D.N.*

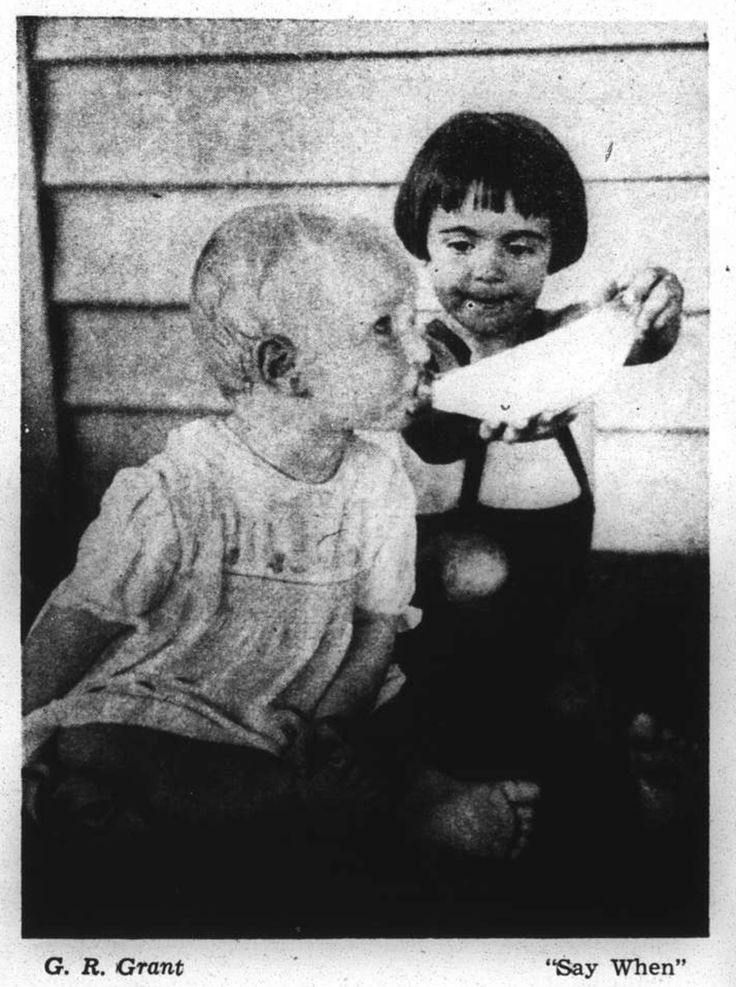
Mrs. Louise Chow, who has just returned from a trip to America during which she spent some time in Hollywood, is shown here with Mr. Errol Flynn, who was working on "Dodge City" at the time.—*Hamilton.*

Master Jeremy Hewlett was not quite sure whether he liked having his photograph taken at the K.D.S. Fun Fair.—*N.C.D.N.*

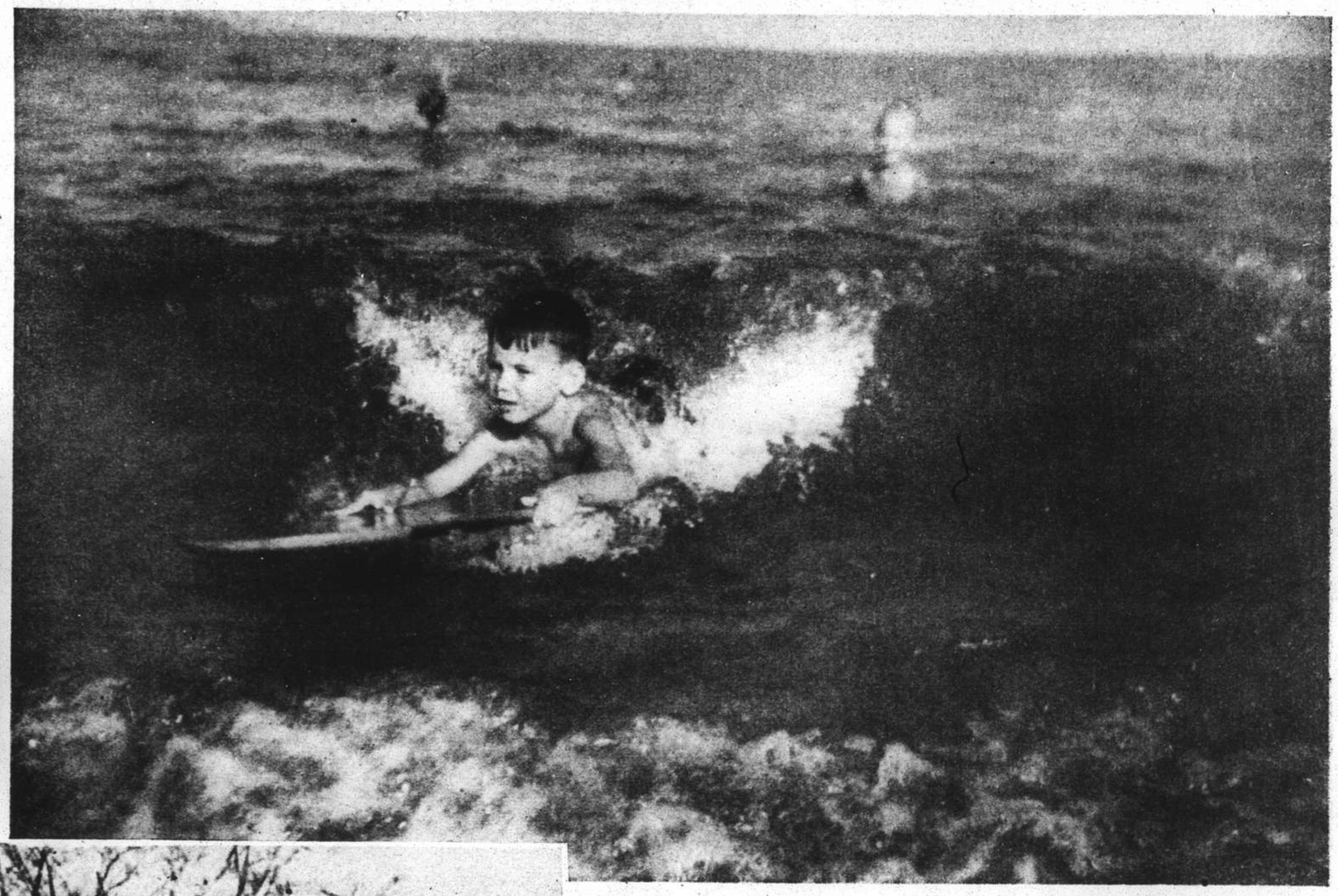
Among those who have just returned from the United States where they attended the second international meeting in Hollywood of Moral Re-Armament are the Misses Phyllis Teng and Leatrice Wong, and Mr. Robb Coldbeck *(seated)*.—*Hamilton.*

Marking the close of the 1939 season, members of the Union Church Tennis Club held a dance in the rooms of the Foreign Y.M.C.A. on September 23. Caught by the camera while they were strolling through the Palais Glide are N. Stroggins, Miss Von Vunder, R. Berglof, Miss A. McKeith, W. McLennan, and Mr. and Mrs. A. Kay. In the group on the right are Miss A. Chelmis, Miss Ruth Mason, Mrs. M. Morton, Miss A. D. Chelmis, Miss J. Picozzi, Miss J. Brauer and Messrs. N. Chelmis, J. Buckley, G. D. Chelmis, G. Chelmis K. Smith-Mitchell, G. Gore and H. Eardley.—*World News.*

Our Snapshot Competition: Entries in Fifth Series

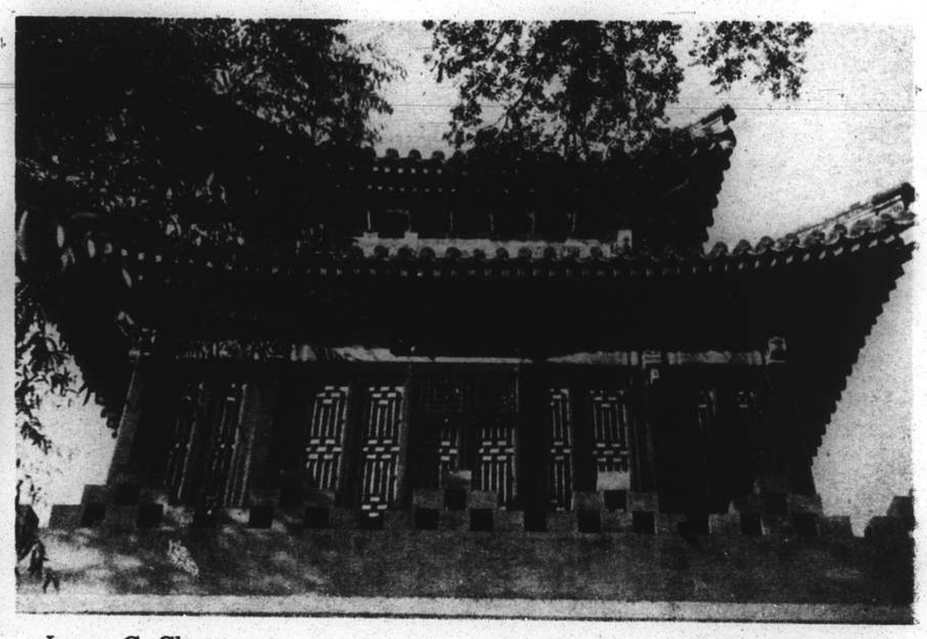


G. R. Grant "Say When"



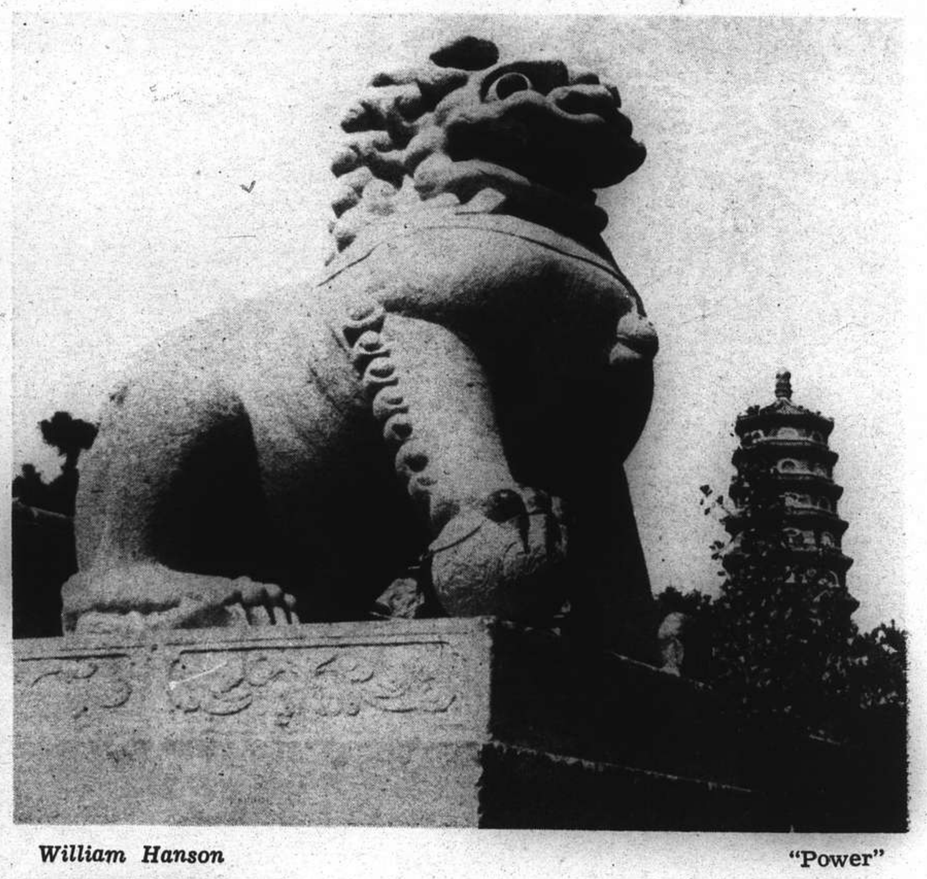
"Tony" "The Crest of the Wave"

G. Baillie "Heigh-ho Boys"



James C. Chen "Summer Palace"

Lee Tsu-heng "Spring Blossoms"



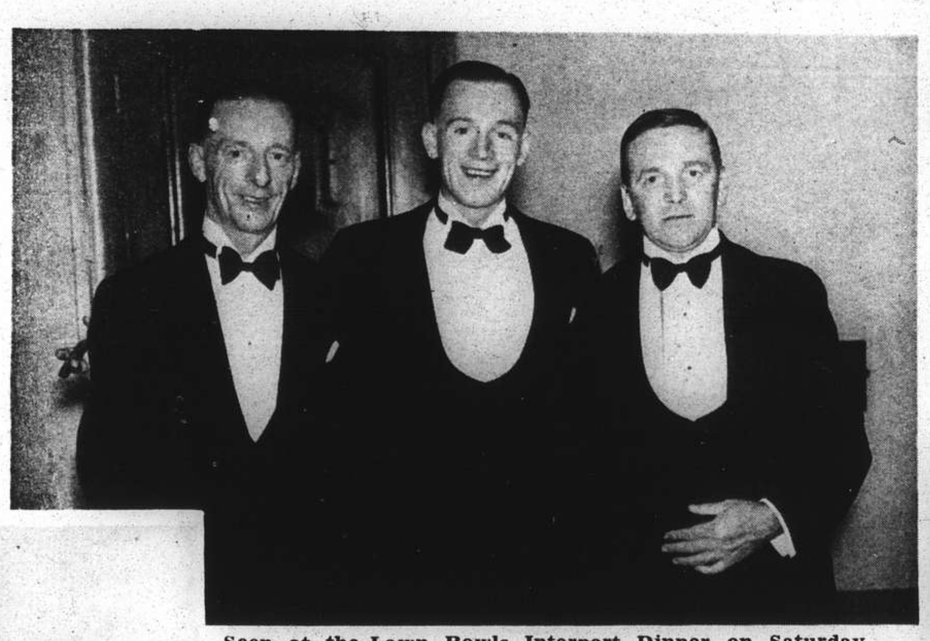
William Hanson "Power"

M. Barros "Play Time"

Sports Page

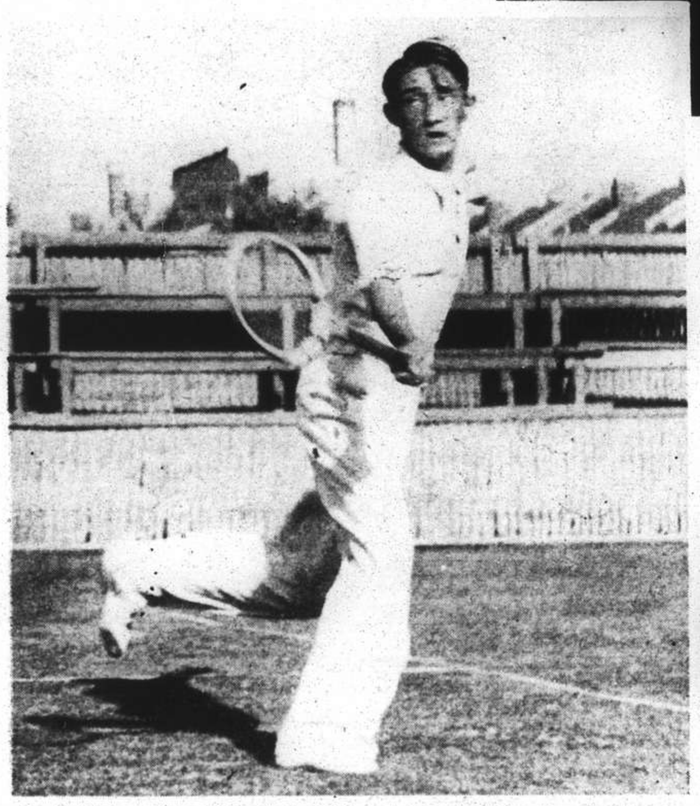
Lawn Bowls Interport Dinner; Tennis Finals; Soccer Season Begins.

N.C.D.N. Photographs

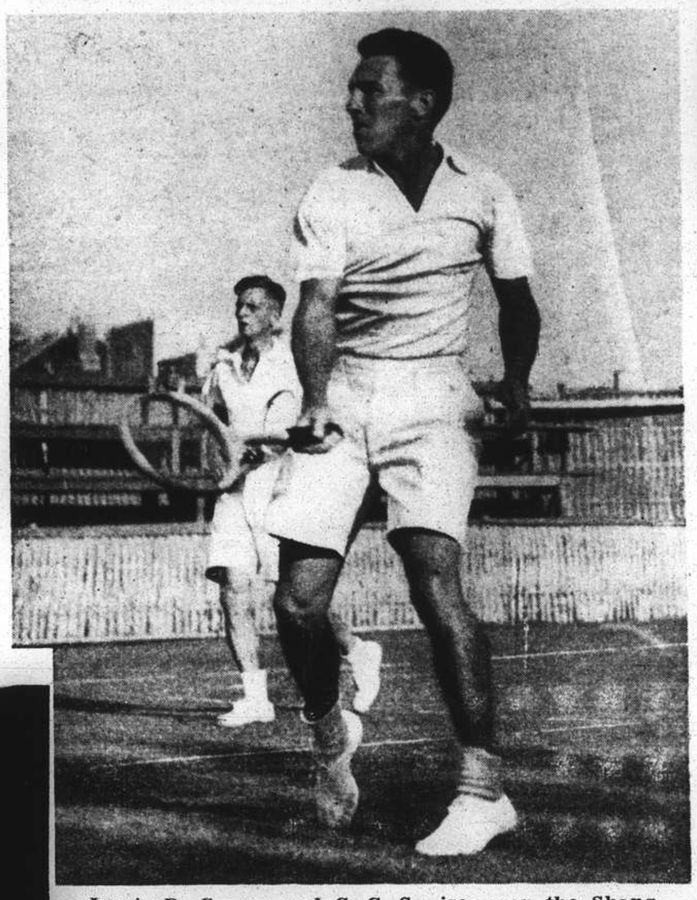


Seen at the Lawn Bowls Interport Dinner on Saturday, Sept. 23: Messrs. Bull, Jackson, jr. and Jackson, sr.

Lawn Bowls Interport Dinner: Mr. W. J. Monk, President of the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Association, hands the Interport pennant to Mr. B. W. Bradbury, Captain of the Hongkong team, who holds the handsome trophy, won by the visitors by the score of two matches to one



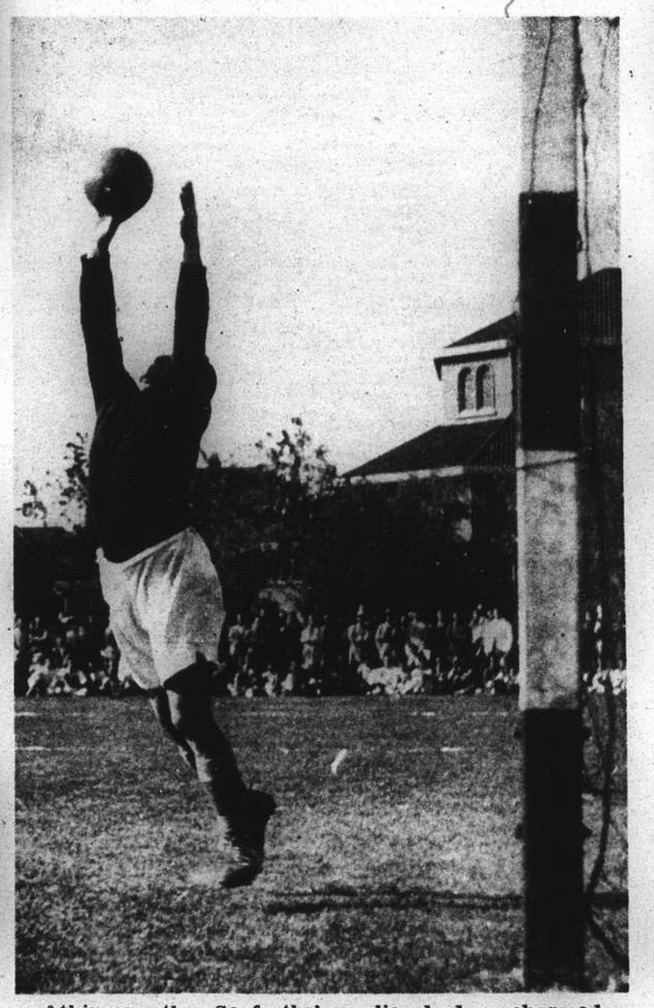
I. Oshima who defeated Julian Lieu to win the Junior Single Championship on September 24.



Lewis D. Carson and C. C. Squires won the Shanghai Men's Doubles Championship last Sunday, when they defeated Humberto Collaco and J. G. Forbes, the score being 6—1, 6—4, 2—6 and 6—0.

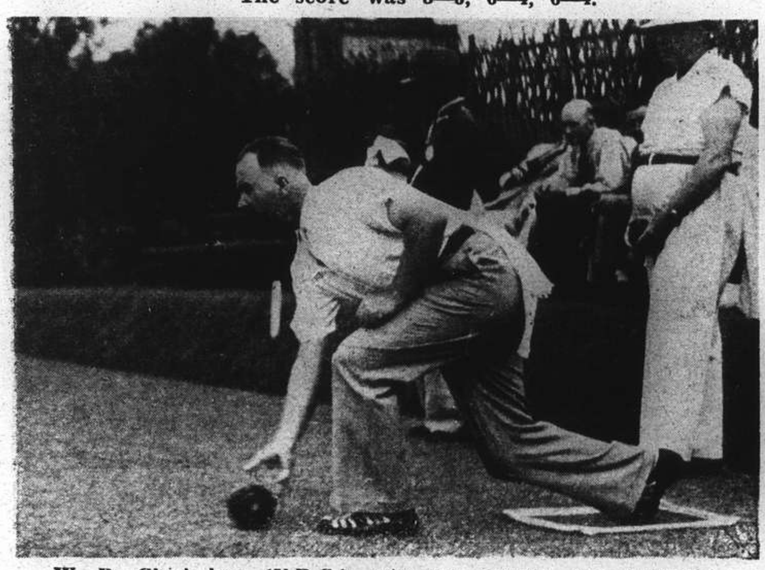
J. G. Forbes and Humberto Collaco in action during the finals of the Shanghai Men's Doubles Championship last Sunday, in which they lost to Carson and Squires.

Julian Lieu lost to I. Oshima last Sunday in the finals of the Junior Singles Championship in three hard-fought sets. The score was 8—6, 6—4, 6—4.



Atkinson, the Seaforths' goalie, had a charmed life between the posts during the friendly game between the Seaforths and Lido. He is seen here making one of his spectacular saves.

The Seaforths, winners of last season's S.F.A. League, met the Lido Recreation Association XI, holders of both the Skottowe and Junior Cups, in a friendly soccer game on September 23. The teams played to a one-all tie. The photograph shows Lee and Ross in a tussle over the ball.



W. R. Chisholm (Y.B.C.) playing during the friendly game between the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club and the Hongkong Interport team.

The Hongkong Bowling Team scored a further victory on Monday last when they defeated the Yangtszepoo bowlers in a friendly game by the score of 21-15. Pictured above are those who participated: (*front*) U. M. Omar (H'kong), B. W. Bradbury (H'kong), W. R. Chisholm (Y.B.C.), and W. C. Grant (Y.B.C.). (*Back*) G. Duncan (H'kong), A. J. Hall (H'kong), D. B. Scrimgeour (Y.B.C.) and A. Sharp (Y.B.C.).

Following the friendly lawn bowls match at Yangtszepoo on September 25 an informal reception was held in the club house, which was attended by many members and their wives. In the picture are seen Mr. C. Keenan, Mr. and Mrs. Fletcher, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Bailey, Mrs. Keenan, Mr. L. Heap and Mr. Campbell.

The Country Week-End

VIGNETTES OF LIFE

By J. NORMAN LYND

"HEAVENS! SHE'S SEEN US! WE'LL HAVE TO STAY!"
"—SO I'M BUDGETING THE WORK AND YOU BOYS ARE TO DO THE DISHES AND THE BEDS!"
THE "LITTLE SHACK" THAT TURNED OUT TO BE JUST THAT.....AND IT'S 120 MILES BACK TO THAT NICE, COOL, CLEAN APARTMENT IN TOWN.
THE WEEK-END, TO BE DEVOTED TO REST... AND THEN THE MAID WALKS OUT.
THE CITY MAN WHO LETS HIMSELF IN FOR A WEEK-END WHERE THEY DON'T BOTHER TO GET A SUNDAY PAPER AND THE ONLY BOOKS ARE "LITTLE WOMEN" AND THE "ROVER BOYS".
IT'S SUCH FUN IN THE PUDDLE YOUR HOST CALLS A POOL! THERE'S NO SHOWER, SO YOU DON'T USE A TOWEL AFTER THE "SWIM"... YOU DRY IN THE SUN, THEN DUST YOURSELF OFF WITH A WHISK-BROOM.
THE EXTRA GUEST ALWAYS GETS THE TRICK ROOM IN THE ATTIC WHERE IT'S HOTTER THAN A TWO DOLLAR PISTOL.... AND ALMOST AS DANGEROUS.
THE HOST'S CAT HAS A LEASE ON THE GUEST-ROOM BED AND WON'T BE DISPOSSESSED.
"HEY, MADGE, HOW DO YOU WORK THIS GADGET, ANYWAY?"
THERE'S THE QUAINT, OLD-FASHIONED PLACE WHERE EVERYTHING IS JUST AS IT WAS OVER A HUNDRED YEARS AGO AND TWICE AS UNCOMFORTABLE.

Ledger Syndicate

JARDINES

FOR YOUR AUTUMN OR WINTER HOLIDAY

SEE FRENCH INDO-CHINA